

# NEW MUSICAL EXPRESS NME



**YANKS—**  
We meet again!  
Iggy Pop & The Ramones  
arrive dispensing  
nylons, candy, interviews,  
tours, and more inside



# NME CHARTS

Week ending February 2, 1980

## UK SINGLES

| This Last Week |      |                                                           | Weeks in chart | Highest position |
|----------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 1              | (4)  | My Girl.....Madness (Stiff)                               | 4              | 1                |
| 2              | (1)  | Brass In Pocket.....Pretenders (Real)                     | 4              | 1                |
| 3              | (3)  | With You I'm Born Again<br>Billy Preston/Syretta (Motown) | 4              | 3                |
| 4              | (11) | Babe.....Styx (A & M)                                     | 3              | 4                |
| 5              | (5)  | I'm In The Mood For Dancing<br>The Nolans (Epic)          | 3              | 5                |
| 6              | (2)  | Please Don't Go<br>K C & The Sunshine Band (TK)           | 4              | 2                |
| 7              | (18) | It's Different For Girls.....Joe Jackson (A & M)          | 2              | 7                |
| 8              | (16) | Green Onions Booker T & The MG's (Atlantic)               | 3              | 6                |
| 9              | (10) | Better Love Next Time.....Dr Hook (Capitol)               | 4              | 9                |
| 10             | (—)  | Too Much Too Young.....Specials (Two Tone)                | 1              | 10               |
| 11             | (18) | I Wanna Hold Your Hand.....Dollar (Carrere)               | 3              | 11               |
| 12             | (8)  | Tears Of A Clown.....Beat (Two Tone)                      | 5              | 6                |
| 13             | (20) | I Hear You Now.....Jon & Vangelis (Polydor)               | 2              | 13               |
| 14             | (14) | Spacer.....Sheila B Devotion (Carrere)                    | 3              | 14               |
| 15             | (21) | Jazz Carnival.....Azymuth (Milstone)                      | 2              | 15               |
| 16             | (12) | London Calling.....Clash (CBS)                            | 5              | 12               |
| 17             | (27) | 7 Teen.....Regents (Rialto)                               | 2              | 17               |
| 17             | (—)  | Coward Of The County<br>Kenny Rogers (United Artists)     | 1              | 17               |
| 19             | (30) | We Got The Funk.....Positive Force (Sugarhill)            | 3              | 19               |
| 20             | (7)  | Another Brick In The Wall<br>Pink Floyd (Harvest)         | 7              | 1                |
| 21             | (9)  | I Have A Dream.....Abba (Epic)                            | 6              | 2                |
| 22             | (—)  | Someone's Looking At You<br>Boomtown Rats (Ensign)        | 1              | 22               |
| 23             | (22) | Spirits Having Flown.....Bee Gees (RSO)                   | 4              | 22               |
| 24             | (—)  | Living By Numbers.....New Musik (GTO)                     | 1              | 24               |
| 25             | (26) | Escape.....Rupert Holmes (Infinity)                       | 2              | 25               |
| 26             | (29) | Too Hot.....Kool & The Gang (Mercury)                     | 2              | 26               |
| 27             | (—)  | Buzz Buzz A Diddle It.....Matchbox (Magnet)               | 1              | 27               |
| 28             | (29) | Is It Love You're After Rose Royce (Whitfield)            | 8              | 11               |
| 29             | (—)  | Sara.....Fleetwood Mac (Werner Bros)                      | 2              | 23               |
| 30             | (17) | I Only Want To Be With You.....Tourists (Logo)            | 8              | 3                |

### UP AND COMING:

Young Blood — UFO (Chrysalis).  
Underpass — John Foxx (Virgin).  
Wonderland — Commodores (Motown).  
Jane — Jefferson Starship (Solar).  
Paradise Bird — Amii Stewart (Atlantic/Hansa).  
Rock With You — Michael Jackson (Epic).

## UK ALBUMS

| This Last Week |      |                                                       | Weeks in chart | Highest position |
|----------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 1              | (3)  | Pretenders.....Pretenders (Real)                      | 2              | 1                |
| 2              | (4)  | One Step Beyond.....Madness (Stiff)                   | 11             | 2                |
| 3              | (1)  | Regatta De Blanc.....Police (A&M)                     | 15             | 1                |
| 4              | (11) | Video Stars.....Various (K-Tel)                       | 3              | 4                |
| 5              | (2)  | Abba's Greatest Hits Vol 2.....Abba (Epic)            | 11             | 1                |
| 6              | (6)  | The Wall.....Pink Floyd (Harvest)                     | 7              | 4                |
| 7              | (9)  | 20 Hottest Hits.....Hot Chocolate (Rak)               | 5              | 4                |
| 8              | (12) | Off The Wall.....Michael Jackson (Epic)               | 17             | 3                |
| 9              | (5)  | Eat To The Beat.....Blondie (Chrysalis)               | 16             | 2                |
| 10             | (8)  | Greatest Hits.....Rod Stewart (Riva)                  | 10             | 1                |
| 11             | (10) | The Specials.....Specials (Two Tone)                  | 12             | 8                |
| 12             | (7)  | Bee Gees Greatest Hits.....(RSO)                      | 9              | 7                |
| 13             | (17) | No Place To Run.....UFO (Chrysalis)                   | 2              | 13               |
| 14             | (15) | 20 Golden Greats.....Diana Ross (Motown)              | 9              | 2                |
| 15             | (16) | ELO's Greatest Hits<br>Electric Light Orchestra (Jet) | 7              | 5                |
| 16             | (27) | Parallel Lines.....Blondie (Chrysalis)                | 59             | 1                |
| 17             | (24) | Tusk.....Fleetwood Mac (Warner Bros)                  | 13             | 2                |
| 18             | (—)  | Permanent Waves.....Rush (Mercury)                    | 1              | 18               |
| 19             | (—)  | September Morn.....Neil Diamond (CBS)                 | 1              | 19               |
| 20             | (23) | Fawcett Towers.....Soundtrack (BBC)                   | 4              | 19               |
| 21             | (14) | London Calling.....Clash (CBS)                        | 4              | 14               |
| 22             | (21) | Semi Detached Suburban<br>Manfred Mann (EMI)          | 2              | 21               |
| 23             | (—)  | The Summit.....Various (K-Tel)                        | 1              | 23               |
| 24             | (18) | Sometimes You Win.....Dr Hook (Capitol)               | 7              | 14               |
| 25             | (—)  | Short Stories.....Jon & Vangelis (Polydor)            | 1              | 25               |
| 26             | (—)  | Astaire.....Peter Skellern (Mercury)                  | 1              | 26               |
| 27             | (25) | Outlandos D'amour.....Police (A&M)                    | 33             | 7                |
| 28             | (28) | The Fine Art Of Surfacing<br>Boomtown Rats (Ensign)   | 6              | 7                |
| 29             | (—)  | Pleasure Principle<br>Gary Numan (Beggars Banquet)    | 10             | 1                |
| 30             | (26) | Setting Sons.....Jam (Polydor)                        | 8              | 6                |

### UP AND COMING:

I'm The Man — Joe Jackson (A&M).  
Golden Collection — Charlie Pride (K-Tel).  
Sunburn — Various (Rancho).  
Cornerstone — Styx (A&M).  
Just Testing — Wishbone Ash (MCA).

## US SINGLES

| This Last Week |      |                                                          | Weeks in chart | Highest position |
|----------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 1              | (2)  | Do That To Me One More Time.....The Captain & Tennille   |                |                  |
| 2              | (1)  | Rock With You.....Michael Jackson                        |                |                  |
| 3              | (3)  | Coward Of The County.....Kenny Rogers                    |                |                  |
| 4              | (4)  | Crusin'.....Smokey Robinson                              |                |                  |
| 5              | (14) | Crazy Little Thing Called Love.....Queen                 |                |                  |
| 6              | (5)  | Escape.....Rupert Holmes                                 |                |                  |
| 7              | (8)  | Don't Do Me Like That<br>Tom Petty And The Heartbreakers |                |                  |
| 8              | (9)  | Sara.....Fleetwood Mac                                   |                |                  |
| 9              | (10) | This Is It.....Kenny Loggins                             |                |                  |
| 10             | (11) | The Long Run.....Eagles                                  |                |                  |
| 11             | (16) | Yes I'm Ready.....Teri DeSario/D.C.                      |                |                  |
| 12             | (13) | I Wanna Be Your Lover.....Prince                         |                |                  |
| 13             | (8)  | Daja Vu.....Dionne Warwick                               |                |                  |
| 14             | (7)  | We Don't Talk Anymore.....Cliff Richard                  |                |                  |
| 15             | (6)  | Ladies' Night.....Kool & The Gang                        |                |                  |
| 16             | (20) | Romeo's Tune.....Steve Forbert                           |                |                  |
| 17             | (12) | Don't Let Go.....Isaac Hayes                             |                |                  |
| 18             | (25) | Longer.....Dan Fogelberg                                 |                |                  |
| 19             | (12) | Please Don't Go.....K.C. & The Sunshine Band             |                |                  |
| 20             | (23) | Why Me.....Styx                                          |                |                  |
| 21             | (19) | Third Time Lucky.....Foghat                              |                |                  |
| 22             | (22) | Oh You Love What You Feel.....Rufus And Chaka Khan       |                |                  |
| 23             | (18) | James.....Jefferson Starship                             |                |                  |
| 24             | (24) | Wait For Me.....Daryl Hall & John Oates                  |                |                  |
| 25             | (30) | An American Dream.....The O'Jays                         |                |                  |
| 26             | (27) | Forever Mine.....The O'Jays                              |                |                  |
| 27             | (21) | Send One Your Love.....Stevie Wonder                     |                |                  |
| 28             | (—)  | Working My Way Back To You.....Spinners                  |                |                  |
| 29             | (26) | Better Love Next Time.....Dr Hook                        |                |                  |
| 30             | (—)  | Voice.....Chesd Trick                                    |                |                  |

Courtesy "CASH BOX"

## US ALBUMS

| This Last Week |      |                                                                          | Weeks in chart | Highest position |
|----------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 1              | (1)  | The Wall.....Pink Floyd                                                  |                |                  |
| 2              | (2)  | The Long Run.....Eagles                                                  |                |                  |
| 3              | (3)  | On The Radio Greatest Hits.....Donna Summer                              |                |                  |
| 4              | (5)  | Damn The Torpedoes Tom Petty & The Heartbreakers                         |                |                  |
| 5              | (6)  | Off The Wall.....Michael Jackson                                         |                |                  |
| 6              | (8)  | Kenny.....Kenny Rogers                                                   |                |                  |
| 7              | (4)  | Conversations.....Styx                                                   |                |                  |
| 8              | (7)  | Bee Gees' Greatest Hits.....Bee Gees                                     |                |                  |
| 9              | (10) | Phoenix.....Dan Fogelberg                                                |                |                  |
| 10             | (9)  | Tusk.....Fleetwood Mac                                                   |                |                  |
| 11             | (11) | In Through The Out Door.....Led Zeppelin                                 |                |                  |
| 12             | (13) | Freedom At Point Zero.....Jefferson Starship                             |                |                  |
| 13             | (16) | Gold & Platinum.....Lynyrd Skynyrd                                       |                |                  |
| 14             | (14) | No Nukes: The Muse Concerts For A Non-Nuclear Future.....Various Artists |                |                  |
| 15             | (16) | Live Rust.....Neil Young & Crazy Horse                                   |                |                  |
| 16             | (12) | Wet.....Barbra Streisand                                                 |                |                  |
| 17             | (18) | The Rose.....Original Soundtrack                                         |                |                  |
| 18             | (22) | September Morn.....Neil Diamond                                          |                |                  |
| 19             | (17) | Journey Through The Secret Life Of Plants.....Stevie Wonder              |                |                  |
| 20             | (20) | Keep The Fire.....Kenny Loggins                                          |                |                  |
| 21             | (21) | Midnight Magic.....Commodores                                            |                |                  |
| 22             | (18) | Night In The Ruts.....Aerosmith                                          |                |                  |
| 23             | (24) | Head Games.....Foreigner                                                 |                |                  |
| 24             | (26) | Rise.....Herb Alpert                                                     |                |                  |
| 25             | (27) | Dequello.....ZZ Top                                                      |                |                  |
| 26             | (23) | Masterjam.....Rufus & Chaka                                              |                |                  |
| 27             | (28) | Gambler.....Kenny Rogers                                                 |                |                  |
| 28             | (—)  | Where There's Smoke.....Smokey Robinson                                  |                |                  |
| 29             | (28) | Breakfast In America.....Supertramp                                      |                |                  |
| 30             | (—)  | Prince.....Prince                                                        |                |                  |

Courtesy "CASH BOX"

## 5 YEARS AGO

Week ending January 21, 1975

|    |                                                          |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | Down Down.....Status Quo (Vertigo)                       |
| 2  | Never Can Say Goodbye.....Gloria Gaynor (MGM)            |
| 3  | Streets Of London.....Ralph McTell (Reprise)             |
| 4  | The Bump.....Kenny (Rak)                                 |
| 5  | Ms. Grace.....Tynes (RCA)                                |
| 6  | I Can Help.....Billy Swan (Monument)                     |
| 7  | Am You Ready To Rock.....Wizard (Warner Bros)            |
| 8  | Help Me Make It Through The Night.....John Holt (Trojan) |
| 9  | Standart.....David Essex (CBS)                           |
| 10 | Promised Land.....Elvis Presley (RCA)                    |

## 10 YEARS AGO

Week ending January 21, 1970

|    |                                                                                 |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | Two Little Boys.....Rolf Harris (Columbia)                                      |
| 2  | Tracy.....Cuff Links (MCA)                                                      |
| 3  | All I Have To Do Is Dream<br>Bobbie Gentry & Glen Campbell (Capitol)            |
| 4  | Suspicious Minds.....Elvis Presley (RCA)                                        |
| 5  | Reflections Of My Life.....Marmalade (Decca)                                    |
| 6  | Ruby Don't Take Your Love To Town<br>Kenny Rogers & The First Edition (Reprise) |
| 7  | Come And Get It.....Badfinger (Apple)                                           |
| 8  | Melting Pot.....Blue Mink (Philips)                                             |
| 9  | Good Old Rock'n'Roll.....Dave Clark Five (Columbia)                             |
| 10 | Friends.....Arrival (Decca)                                                     |

## 15 YEARS AGO

Week ending January 22, 1955

|    |                                                                 |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | Go Now.....Moody Blues (Decca)                                  |
| 2  | Yah Yah.....George Fame & The Blue Flames (Columbia)            |
| 3  | Temp.....Twinkle (Decca)                                        |
| 4  | Girl Don't Come.....Sandra Shaw (Pye)                           |
| 5  | You've Lost That Lovin' Feelin'.....Cilla Black (Parlophone)    |
| 6  | Cast Your Fate To The Wind.....Sounds Orchestral (Piccadilly)   |
| 7  | I Feel Fine.....Beatles (Parlophone)                            |
| 8  | Come Tomorrow.....Manfred Mann (HMV)                            |
| 9  | Ferry Cross The Mersey.....Gerry & The Pacemakers (Columbia)    |
| 10 | You've Lost That Lovin' Feelin'.....Righteous Brothers (London) |



"Es true, Meesstair Fawty. Nombair twenty een the En Emm  
Egee Album Shart."  
"For God's sake man, stop snivelling and go and get me a  
copy then!"

## REGGAE

|      |                                                            |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1)  | Gettin From Bad To Worst.....Burning Spear (Burning Spear) |
| (2)  | Created By The Father.....Dennis Brown (D.E.B.)            |
| (3)  | General.....Dennis Brown (D.E.B.)                          |
| (4)  | Down In The Valley.....Happy Love (Hamma)                  |
| (5)  | Rastaman In Zion.....Milt Henry (Freedom Sounds)           |
| (6)  | Pure And Clean.....Earl Zero (Freedom Sounds)              |
| (7)  | Pickup The Pieces.....Royale (Studio One)                  |
| (8)  | Daughters Of Zion.....Prince Lincoln (Studio One)          |
| (9)  | Problems.....Horace Andy (Rhythm)                          |
| (10) | Straight Flush.....Ranglin' (Studio One)                   |

CHART SUPPLIED BY: MAROONS TUNES  
19 Greek Street, London W1.

## DISCO

|      |                                                    |
|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| (1)  | We Got The Funk.....Positive Force (Sugarhill)     |
| (2)  | Rapper's Delight.....Sugarhill Gang (Sugarhill)    |
| (3)  | On The Way.....Michael Jackson (Epic)              |
| (4)  | Muscle.....Al Hudson (MCA)                         |
| (5)  | Too Hot.....Kool & The Gang (Mercury)              |
| (6)  | Is It Love You're After.....Rose Royce (Whitfield) |
| (7)  | Spacer.....Sheila B Devotion (Carrere)             |
| (8)  | Mellow Mellow (Right On).....Lowrell (AVI)         |
| (9)  | Jazz Carnival.....Azymuth (Milstone)               |
| (10) | Come To Me.....Françoise Joli (Arista)             |

CHART SUPPLIED BY: POWERHOUSE ROADSHOW  
Tel: (01) 368-5852.

## INDIES

|      |                                                    |
|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| (1)  | White Mice.....Mo-dettes (Modell)                  |
| (2)  | Transmission.....Joy Division (Factory)            |
| (3)  | You Can Be You.....Honey Bane (Grease Records)     |
| (4)  | Where's Captain Kirk.....Spiz Energi (Rough Trade) |
| (5)  | Encom 3.....Various (Fast)                         |
| (6)  | Image.....Dangerous Girls (Happy Face)             |
| (7)  | California Uber Alles.....Dead Kennedys (Fast)     |
| (8)  | Parry Thomas.....Tas Set (Waldos)                  |
| (9)  | We Are All Prostitutes.....Pop Group (Rough Trade) |
| (10) | .....                                              |

CHART SUPPLIED BY: BONAPARTE  
101 George Street, Craydon, Surrey.



## NEWS

AWB TOUR  
CONFIRMED

AVERAGE WHITE BAND, whose UK tour plans were revealed exclusively by NME last week, have now confirmed the main section of their itinerary in May and early June. But prior to this, they'll be coming here in early April to play four or five other dates at the outset of their European tour, to coincide with the release of their new album — though these earlier gigs haven't yet been finalised.

The main section of the tour comprises Derby Assembly Rooms (May 15), Leeds University (16), Bridlington Spa Pavilion (17), Liverpool venue to be confirmed (18), Aberdeen Capitol (21), Edinburgh Odeon (22), Glasgow Apollo (24), Newcastle City Hall (26), Birmingham Odeon (27), Manchester Apollo (29), Leicester De Montfort Hall (31), Bristol Colston Hall (June 1), London Lewisham Odeon (4) and London Rainbow (5).

Tickets will be priced at £3.50, £3 and £2.50 for all venues, except Leeds (£2.50 only) and London (4, £3.50 and £3). But it's stressed that they're not on sale yet and readers should check their local Press or the respective venues for details of box-office opening dates. Tour promoters are Umbrella.



AWB's British dates are preceded by a lengthy European tour, taking in Holland, Belgium, Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Yugoslavia and Italy. And after their final Rainbow show, they leave for concerts in the Middle and Far East.

A new AWB single will be issued by RCA at the end of February, and their latest album is due for release on April 1 by Arista, with whom they have now signed — and it's this LP which they'll be promoting when they stop off here for a few warm-up gigs on their way to Europe.

Magazine set  
for re-launch

MAGAZINE, who have been keeping a low profile for several months, are gearing themselves for a period of hectic activity — involving three singles, a new album, British dates and a world tour. And this is seen as a new phase in the band's career, their music now having "a greater feel of spontaneity than in the past", according to their spokesmen.

The three singles will be issued by Virgin at one-month intervals, starting on February 8 with 'A Song From Under The Floorboards'. The album is still untitled, but is planned for mid-April release. The singles and the LP are being produced by Martin Hannett, who worked with vocalist Howard Devoto when he was with the original Buzzcocks on that band's classic 'Spiral Scratch' EP.

Apart from a couple of 'secret' Christmas gigs, Magazine haven't gigged in Britain since the release of the 'Second Daylight' album. But that will be rectified in April, when they headline a series of dates to promote the LP. And plans are nearing completion for the band subsequently to undertake a world tour, visiting Europe, The States, Japan, Australia and New Zealand.

Selecter package to  
play 13 more shows

THE SELECTER have now been confirmed for 13 March dates, including a major London show, in addition to their 13 February gigs reported two weeks ago — and the official release date of their debut album 'Too Much Pressure' is set for February 15. Holly & The Italians have been added to the tour which, with The Body Snatchers already booked, now becomes a three-act package.

The extra dates are at Cambridge Corn Exchange (March 1), Gt Yarmouth Tiffany's (3), Guildford Civic Hall (4), Bournemouth Stateside Centre (5), Portsmouth Guildhall (6), Brighton Top Rank (7), Plymouth Polytechnic (8), Bristol Locarno (9), Exeter University (11), Cardiff Top Rank (12), London Hammersmith Palais (17), Aylesbury Friars (19) and Coventry Tiffany's (20). Irish gigs on March 14 and 15 are still being finalised, to complete a 28-venue itinerary.

SAMMY HAGAR has been forced to postpone his ten-date UK tour, scheduled to start on February 10, until April. Reason is that his son Aaron has been hit by a serious illness and has to undergo major surgery this month, just at the time when the heavy metal star would have been in Britain.

Promoters Straight Music have already set all of his dates — Leicester De Montfort Hall (April 8), Liverpool Empira (9), Glasgow Apollo (11), Newcastle City Hall (12), Manchester Apollo (14), Sheffield City Hall (15), Birmingham Odeon (17), London Hammersmith Odeon (19), Portsmouth Guildhall (21) and Bristol Colston Hall (22).

Existing tickets remain valid for the re-arranged dates, although they may be cashed in at the point of purchase if desired. The live Hagar album 'Loud And Clear', originally set for February release by Capitol, has been put back to March 14 — with a limited edition of 25,000 in clear red vinyl — and his single 'I've Done Everything For You' comes out one week later than planned on February 8.

Son ill, so  
Hagar off  
till April

## April Wine headline

APRIL WINE, the Capitol band who were to have guested on Sammy Hagar's original dates, will not be available to play on his revised UK gigs in April. Instead they are to headline four concerts of their own in March — at Birmingham Odeon (7), London Hammersmith Odeon (8), Manchester Apollo (9) and Newcastle City Hall (10). Tickets are priced £2.50, £2 and £1.50, on sale now, and the support acts are Angel Witch and Sledgehammer.

MO-DETTES JOIN THE  
MADNESS MINI-TOUR

THE MO-DETTES are to support Madness in their five-concert mini-tour this month, starting at Manchester Apollo on February 9 and (after visits to Liverpool, Glasgow and Birmingham) finishing with a special under-16's matinee at London Hammersmith Odeon on February 16.

The girls also have London gigs in their own right at Canning Town Bridge House (tonight, Thursday), University College (Friday), West Hampstead Moonlight Club (February 19) and Fulham Greyhound (28) — plus out-of-town dates at

Birmingham Golden Eagle (February 15), Blackpool Nabreck Castle (22) and Halifax Good Mood (23).

The Mo-dettes and The Body Snatchers pulled out of the so-called Mod Convention at Hastings Pier Pavilion last Saturday, because they were unhappy about admission restrictions imposed by the organisers. Their names continued to be advertised for the event until the last minute, though they claim they advised the promoter of their non-appearance two weeks beforehand.

Petty's  
tour is  
slashed

TOM PETTY & The Heartbreakers' British tour has, as expected, been reduced to just four concerts — plus a BBC 2 *Rock Goes To College* special. As reported last week, he's having a tonsil operation in a few days' time, and has been advised against overtaxing his voice in the coming weeks.

Accordingly, the band appear only at Birmingham Odeon (March 2), Manchester Apollo (3) and London Hammersmith Odeon (6 and 7). This involves a date switch for the first two venues — originally Birmingham was March 5 and Manchester was March 1 — and there are now two London dates instead of one.

Cut from the itinerary are Leeds, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Newcastle, Liverpool, Brighton, Southampton and Bristol. It's hoped to re-schedule these cities for later in the year, but meanwhile ticket-holders should apply for cash refunds. The band's new single 'Refugee', the second to be culled from their album 'Damn The Torpedoes', is released by MCA on February 15.



JOE ELY jams in America with The Clash's JOE STRUMMER and PAUL SIMENON

## Ely with Clash in London

JOE ELY has accepted an invitation to support The Clash on all their upcoming London dates, plus a couple of out-of-town concerts. Ely has close links with the British band — at his last London appearance at The Venue in 1979, Clash members were in the audience; and they played together on the same bill in the States, when Ely has joined The Clash on stage several times.

Described by his record company (MCA) as "a Texas rock'n'roll new-wave country artist", Ely and his six-piece band play with The Clash in

London at Camden Electric Ballroom (February 15 and 16), Strand Lycaum (17), Lewisham Odeon (18), Balham Liberty Cinema (22) and Mile End Liberty Cinema (23), as well as gigs at Derby Kings Hall (21) and Bristol Colston Hall (24 and 25). Ely will also be filming a BBC 2 *Rock Goes To College*, and some of his performances will be recorded for a live LP release later in the year.

● The Clash's gig at Hareley Victoria Hall is put back from tomorrow (Friday) to February 20, due to recording commitments.

STRAIGHT MUSIC PRESENTS

# LENE LOVICH

Holly and the Italians

## BODY SNATCHERS

LYCEUM

SUNDAY 3rd FEBRUARY at 7-30

TICKETS £3.50 (INC. VAT) ADVANCE LYCEUM BOX OFFICE, TEL. 830 3720  
(LONDON THEATRE BOOKINGS, SHAPESBURY AVE, TEL. 439 3371, PREMIER BOX OFFICE, TEL. 240 2245)  
POST BOX 20 RECORDS, 1 HENTON TOWER RD, 4BL, TEL. 881 5058

STRAIGHT MUSIC PRESENTS

# IGGY POP

WITH GUESTS

## PSYCHEDELIC FURS

HAMMERSMITH PALAIS

TUESDAY 12th FEBRUARY at 7-30

TICKETS £2.50 (INC. VAT) ADVANCE PALAIS BOX OFFICE, TEL. 186 1462  
(LONDON THEATRE BOOKINGS, SHAPESBURY AVE, TEL. 439 3371, PREMIER BOX OFFICE, TEL. 240 2245)  
10 MARK ST RECORDS, 1 HENTON TOWER RD, 4BL, TEL. 881 5058

STRAIGHT MUSIC PRESENTS

# APRIL WINE

## ANGEL WITCH

## SLEDGEHAMMER

HAMMERSMITH ODEON

QUEEN CAROLINE ST W6

SATURDAY 8th MARCH at 7.30

TICKETS £2.50, £2.00, £1.50 (INC. VAT)

ADVANCE THEATRE BOOK OFFICE, TEL. 240 4001, LONDON THEATRE BOOKINGS, SHAPESBURY AVE, TEL. 439 3371, PREMIER BOX OFFICE, TEL. 240 2245, USUAL AGENTS, ON OR NIGHT



## NEWS WAVES

### London tour for Smirks

**THE SMIRKS** leave home in Manchester to play a ten-day gig series in and around London, starting this weekend and including a headliner at The Venue in Victoria next Wednesday (6). They also play School of Economics (tomorrow, Friday), Kensington Nashville (Saturday), Fulham Greyhound (Sunday), Camden Music Machine (February 4), Dartford Thames Polytechnic (5), High Wycombe Nags Head (7), London University Union (8), Covent Garden Rock Garden (9) and Clapham 101 Club (10).

**THE PSYCHEDELIC FURS** have a single titled 'Sister Europe' issued by CBS this weekend, to tie in with their UK tour supporting Iggy Pop, starting on Saturday. And they'll be going out on their own headlining tour in late February, to coincide with the release of their album.

**RACHEL SWEET** is expected to go on the road around Britain towards the end of February, after she returns from her current extensive tour of the States. She'll be promoting her new single 'Fool's Gold' and album 'Protect The Innocent', both due for February 8 release by Stiff Records.

**LITTLE BO BITCH** have added four more dates to their present club and college tour — at Newport Harper Adams Agricultural College (February 8), London Kensington Nashville (17), Brighton Polytechnic (March 8) and Norwich Cromwell (11).

**THE ROLL-UPS** are playing a series of Saturday-night gigs at leading London venues over the next two months, to promote their album 'Low Dives For Highballs'. Set for February are Camden Music Machine (this Saturday), Canning Town Bridge House (9), Camden Dingwalls (16) and Fulham Greyhound (23). A string of midweek provincial gigs is also being lined up.

**THE RUTS** have added Plymouth Polytechnic (February 26) and Coventry Tiffany's (28) to their previously reported tour schedule, and their provisional headliner at London Camden Electric Ballroom (29) is now confirmed. Their Bournemouth gig (25) is switched from the Village Bowl to the Stateside Centre. The band are pressing on with their current European tour, despite guitarist Paul Fox having 16 stitches inserted in his hand, after falling on a broken beer glass in Holland!



### Doll By Doll on the road

**DOLL BY DOLL** go back on the road this weekend to promote their new single 'Gypsy Blood', issued by Automatic on February 8 and the title track from their recently released album. Supported by all-girl band Baby & The Blackspots, they headline at Colchester Institute (tomorrow, Friday), Bedford College (Saturday), Newbridge Club & Institute (Sunday), London Marquee (February 5), Loughborough University (6), Leeds Fan Club (7), Middlesbrough Rock Garden (8) and Hull University (9). More dates will be slotted in before they go to Ireland in late February, followed by tours of Europe and the States.

### Writz back after scare

**WRITZ**, who've been keeping a low profile for the past few weeks, return to action with a new series of club and college gigs starting at London Marquee on February 21. Reason for their inactivity is that lead singer and writer Steve Fairlie underwent a major operation at the beginning of January — he was suffering from a duodenal ulcer, which doctors warned could have burst. He is now well on the road to recovery, and expects to be discharged from hospital this weekend.

Due to the recent demise of Electric Records, the band's second single 'Movies' remains unissued in Britain, despite considerable success in Europe. It's now likely to be shelved in this country, and their new single is virtually certain to be a re-working of the Pet Clark hit 'Downtown'. A new recording deal is under negotiation, and should be tied up by the end of February.

## NEWS ROUND-UP

**FASHION**, just back from three months in America, are to support Squeeze on six of their mid-February tour dates. And they have gigs in their own right at Birmingham Aston University (tomorrow, Friday), Scarborough Penthouse (February 8), London Kensington Nashville (11, 16 and 28) and Newport The Village (29).

**GARY NUMAN** begins a hectic overseas schedule this month, with his first concerts in the States and Canada. He tours Europe in March, followed by his debut visit to Australia. His next UK tour will be in September, to tie in with the release of his album 'Telefon'. Prior to this, there'll be a four-track EP out in March, recorded live at Hammermith.

**PUBLIC IMAGE LTD.**, whose scheduled appearance in BBC's *Old Grey Whistle Test* on January 8 was called off because two of the band were ill, have now had their spot re-arranged. They'll be performing live in BBC's Manchester studios next Tuesday (5).

**JUDAS PRIEST** have switched their Newcastle gig on March 20 from the Mayfair Ballroom to The City Hall (tickets £3), because the former venue won't admit youngsters under 18. But they still play the Mayfair on March 21.

**IAN GOMM** is planning several London gigs to aid promotion of his recently released Albion album 'Gomm With The Wind'. He's already set for Islington Hope & Anchor on February 12, after which he leaves for Europe for a month. On his return, he'll be playing more London dates, plus a number of out-of-town gigs.

**KILLING JOKE** play a promotional date at London Victoria The Venue on Sunday, February 10, together with The Fatal Microbes. About 600 free tickets are available for the gig from Melkious Damage Records, 11 Portland Street, London W11.



**CHARLIE DORE's** Back Pocket, whose tour to promote their island album 'Where To Now?' begins next week, have switched their show at London Victoria The Venue from February 12 to 26. And they have added two more dates to their schedule — at Canterbury Odeon (February 7) and Liverpool Eric's (28).

**THE SCORPIONS**, whose 1979 UK tour proved highly successful, are being lined up for a return visit in the late spring and early summer. The German heavy metal outfit will be playing about 18 major dates during that period.

**CHARLIE GRACE** is now confirmed as co-headliner of the third Rock'n'Roll Weekend Hop, to be staged at the Calster Holiday Centre in Gt Yarmouth from March 7 to 9. As already reported, another veteran US rocker Charlie Fasthars is his co-star.

**THE ACCELERATORS** return to gigging this week after a month's break, during which they were rehearsing with new lead guitarist Lee De Brea, who replaces Martin Smith in the line-up. So far set are Birmingham Golden Eagle (tonight, Thursday), Woolston Nags Head (February 10), Doncaster Time & Place (12), Hemsworth Beches (17), Liverpool Masonic (19), Newtown Rock Club (21), Leeds Royal Park (25), Unioke Cornhill Vaults (March 15), Coventry Zodiac (19), Sheffield King George IV (25) and Liverpool Masonic (28).

**LANDSCAPE** are playing a number of dates during the coming two months. The RCA band visit Winchester College of Agriculture (tomorrow, Friday), Coventry Warwick University (February 5), Leeds University (6), Birmingham Canon Hill Arts Centre (7), Bury Arts Association (14), Ormskirk Edge Hill College (16), Wolverhampton Polytechnic (18), Basingstoke Central Studios (March 6), Chelmsford College of Further Education (7), Loughborough Polytechnic (26), Derby Blue Note (27) and Scarborough Penthouse (28).



**HEADLINE.** The six-piece South London band, are back in action after a split lay-off caused by guitarist Kevin's injuries — sustained when he was attacked by a gang of youths after the group's recent gig at London Nashville. They are currently supporting on several dates in the Oxford tour, culminating at London Victoria The Venue on February 9, and they have their own show at London Jolinton Keslake Centre on February 11. **THE VAPORS** are set for their first headlining tour, tied in with the release this weekend of their second Liberty Union single 'Turning Japanese'. The Guildford band play Wolverhampton Polytechnic (February 13), Newport The Village (15), Dudley JB's (16), London Marquee (17), Canterbury Kent University (18), Uxbridge Brunel University (20), Huddersfield Polytechnic (22), Coventry Warwick University (23), Newbridge Club & Institute (24), Swansea Circles (25), Swindon Brunel Rooms (26), Easter Routes (27), Weymouth Dorset Institute (28), and Stroud Marshall Rooms (29). More gigs are being added between sessions for the band's debut album, due out in late spring.

# DEXY'S MIDNIGHT RUNNERS

## 'STRAIGHT TO THE HEART TOUR'

**JANUARY**  
19 AYLESBURY Friars  
25 LONDON Music Machine (Warm up gig)  
28 EDINBURGH Tiffany's  
29 PERTH City Hall  
30 GLASGOW Technical College  
31 ABERDEEN Fusion

**FEBRUARY**  
1 ST. ANDREWS St. Andrews University  
2 DUNDEE University

4 ABERYSTWYTH University  
5 SHREWSBURY Music Hall  
6 WOLVERHAMPTON Polytechnic  
7 KENT University  
8 NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE Polytechnic (Stafford site)  
9 HUDDERSFIELD Polytechnic  
10 NORWICH University of East Anglia  
11 NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME Tiffany's  
12 NUNEATON 77 Club  
13 SHEFFIELD Polytechnic

14 WARWICK University  
15 KIDDERMINSTER Town Hall  
16 HIDDLEBOROUGH Rock Garden  
18 SWANSEA Circles  
19 CARDIFF Top Rank  
20 BRISTOL Romeo & Juliet's  
21 PENZANCE Demolats  
22 BATH University  
23 MANCHESTER Polytechnic

**MARCH**  
1 LONDON Electric Ballroom











## You make me dizzy myth Iggy

IGGY POP swaggers back. PAUL MORLEY swoons. PENNIE SMITH collects poses.

*"The more I think, the more I need."*  
— *I Need More* from 'Soldier'

IGGY POP is in his third decade of rock'n'roll motion. Rock'n'roll was his only choice, a legitimate route of escape, a seductive means to an ecstatic end.

He went into rock'n'roll, in Detroit, in 1968, aged 19.

"It was very scary, because I realised that what I wanted to get out of it was not going to be very immediate. In fact I had a miserable first year in rock'n'roll."

Iggy leapt into it looking for a love. As Iggy with The Stooges he signed to Elektra Records, home of Tim Buckley, The Doors and Love, and hurtled into a nightmare that we voyeurs took tarted up into some sort of devilish legend.

They myth of Iggy Pop. Peanut butter, jam and Hollis Angels, mucus, blood and out for half an hour as the band jammed on. Dingy, distorted memories of deranged stoned times that some still try to stretch out — the outrage and orgy that lingered as far as the live 'Metallic KO'. The cult filled pre-'Sniffin' Glue' fanzines, the noise inspired punk rock.

Drugs, it seemed, finally crushed the errant visionary. David Bowie was introduced as the beautiful heart, to shake together this self-abused genius, a compound of hard truth, war stories and psychological perfection. But even Bowie failed to truly recover the wreck. It's been a long convalescence.

Like Rainer Rilke, the pagan German poet, Pop has travelled from despair ('Raw Power') to rejoicing ('The Idiot') back to despair ('TV Eye') and finally to a kind of acceptance of himself ('New Values').

What a slow emergence from the dark... and what a hellish, hedonistic withdrawal that sucked him in there. Hey, Iggy, back in those days, when amps were covered in blood, saliva poured from your lower lip, the eyes bulged and the bones strained — were you nice to your family and friends offstage?

"That's not really fair on me. Yes and no I felt it was best to confine my outbursts, that it would be bad manners offstage."

"Yes and no, like I say. I basically go by

rule-of-thumb. I'll generally push my freedoms to the limit, in any situation, given how far I can get away with it. So, yeah, of course I was nice to my family and friends, but sometimes I was a bastard to someone else. The people I was working for were no friends of mine! Y'see, they weren't friends. And really it was just a thing that those audiences deserved it. They really deserved it."

Has that changed?

"Oh I think it's changed a great deal."

Your relationship with an audience doesn't seem to have changed. You may have become more, um, refined, but you still toy around.

"Behind all that I give them all I've got."

You always did.

"Alright, maybe it hasn't changed."

Maybe it has. But you do sneer a lot.

"See, I'm involved in rock'n'roll, it's not as if I was an art major or something. I'm involved in rock'n'roll and that's it and it often involves sneering, ha ha, as part of my daily life, not just onstage. Y'know, there's a lot to sneer about. I like to sneer! I don't know. Who can account for facial expressions in a mirror made only of people? Glass is so much more precise. People tend to distort your behaviour when you're onstage."

THERE'S a hotel under the shadow of London's Post Office Tower. In the early hours of a Saturday evening, Iggy Pop opens the door of his tiny beige hotel room, and I go in. Personal possessions: a rug on the floor, a guitar and practice amp, scattered bits and bobs, Alfred Jarry's novel *Supernatural*, where a machine falls in love with its own creator. Apt. Down he sits and down I sit. Iggy Pop is being interviewed, wearing a loose T-shirt, dark cord trousers with a hole near the right ankle, and cool short suede boots with elasticated sides.

Chrissie Hynde told me that she first met Iggy Pop, a long time hero, in some hideaway bar in New York. He started going on about how great *Top Of The Pops* was, and Chrissie was saying "NO! not it's awful!"

"Oh maybe I'm just being argumentative." Iggy shook his head, as if impatient with himself.

But Iggy was so cheerful and bright. "Why aren't you depressed and miserable like me?" complained Chrissie.

"Oh, maybe I'm just being argumentative."

Iggy shook his head, as if impatient with himself.

That's a little how Osterberg/Pop was doing our talk. Mock-coy, mock-puzzled, acutely polite and selectively co-operative. There was a permanent chuckle in his voice. I'm in control, I've got you stoned. So what did I expect?

Pop/Osterberg has, consciously and unconsciously, erected a mythical world to inhabit that bears enough relationship to yours and mine not to be overtly indulgent when he sings songs about it. He has plenty of past to look back at, rumours to glorify, lies to tell and morals to contort. 'New Values' showed that James Osterberg, by being Iggy Pop, with all the ramifications, and now having him under control, had plenty to do. Something had come to him through rock'n'roll; the chance to relax, resolve and look inward. And get on that stage.

'New Values' was sophisticated autobiography, secure self-appraisal, a great piece of selfish rock. The clear focussing of the artist. Iggy Pop, the happy pessimist, enjoying his struggle with human imperfection. Rich and emancipated, living an unorthodox life of leisure. But with the lust, inner agony and intimidation of a great artist that makes his rock'n'roll always energetic, confident and extreme. 'Good' of course hardly enters into it. Taste is so absurd.

'New Values' was released in March last year.

THE SONG 'New Values' and the line "Looking for one new value, ash but nothing comes my way" — you've said that rock'n'roll is your challenge, exercise stimulation, so is that a value?

It's becoming one again. It had ceased to be one at the time of the LP 'New Values', and more than anything 'New Values' is about hanging on. I was not getting out of rock'n'roll the sort of enjoyment that I like. So I thought to myself, Hey Jim — Jim, Isten man, enjoyment is not everything, and so I got off on other things that I don't really enjoy. And that's not masochism! I just got off on other things. There was something lacking, there was not enough heart in it for me. I was working, it was a complicated time, so I played life like chess for a year. It was fun, and I had

fun doing that instead of fun in my usual enjoyment.

Now, I'm glad I did, because I have both again now. I have the enjoyment of knowing that I'm doing what I want to do to the best I can, and I can do it in a relatively fluid situation, that I can always get out of town quick — things like that. Important things in life.

Important things to me, like I can always leave town quickly, that I can come and go anywhere I like. That's vital to me. I never want to be stuck with peas and potatoes, and some hag with gook falling off her face, nagging, and me taking it. And during 'New Values' I was taking it, I was compromising. I was taking a little peas and potatoes from the world, eating a little. Now I'm not, but I feel that I enjoy compromising sometimes. Sometimes there's an art to compromise.

The point that you've reached with rock'n'roll, you can make the choice. Most of us are forced to turn compromise into an art because it's all we've got.

That's interesting. Some of the people I envy, some of the artists who can write things that I couldn't write, I sense that they're the type who worked the other way round and turned compromise into art. I started from a big wild resolve: OOH! Like Day One, OK now, Day One — look out! Here I go! Whereas I saw a guy like Joe Jackson on the screen the other day, and I don't care what you think of him, that song 'It's Different For Girls', that's a marvellous piece of writing, and he sings it good and I loved his face. And I thought I bet that guy was selling shirts or something, and his art is very compromised. He has quite literally turned a compromising attitude — not in a bad way — into a very careful art. The English are very good at this. With Americans, it doesn't quite come off as good.

Like Chicago, haw! — that's hardly compromise. A good English compromise like with Joe Jackson at least involves some energy! But like with a group like Chicago, all they've ever done is luxuriate on their backs in the suburbs, and they could always get money from their dads, and their compromise was only well, am I going to smoke hash or shoot heroin? It's all that.

But yeah, I know what you're saying. That's one good thing about compromising situations, it can be fun. Hasn't everybody



# “I consider myself an arch conservative. I always have been since day one I started doing this stuff ... I am a fanatic. I am an entrenched conservative fanatic.”

ever wished that they could be tested — like let's see now, I'm held captive on a boat going across the river, and if I don't get off the boat before we reach the other side I'll be a drowned man! But if I get off the boat I'll be a drowned man! What'll I do? Dilemmas! They're great! They make the music nice and tight and bouncy and worthwhile, and they can compress your technique. I think dilemmas are good for you.

*Is boredom a major affliction for you? Is it hard to escape?*

On the contrary. I stopped playing the song 'I'm Bored' after we did it on the tour here. I didn't do it on the American tour cos I wasn't bored anymore. I couldn't do it. I originally wrote it because I was bored with the people that I'd been working with, but I've been working with great people lately and I just haven't been bored.

*Boredom's confined to who you work with? It has to do with lots of little nasty things that I won't dredge up. Personal life and problems. I haven't had any problems this year yet, I haven't developed any yet. Of course the year isn't very old! Y'know, the old lady's out of town and everything's nice.*

*That line in 'New Values' — "I'm looking for one new value, but nothing comes my way" — these values, what will they be?*  
Very simple values. Cameraderie, loyalty, good food, intoxication, sex, um, sex, and ... especially mental exercise, which I like a lot. Mental exercise, hopefully always being in a slightly better position to predict my own future and to direct it. Those are some values that I'm finding.

*Nice values.*  
They're good values — you don't pay too much for them.

*The outrage of old, and now a thinker looking for the good life. Savage to connoisseur.*  
It's quite a dichotomy.

*And now you searching for these values, juggling with identity, destiny, compromise, motivation ...*  
Those are the sort of things that I should have had on my mind ... I had them on my mind, but not really enough. It's like getting the flu. By the time I got to where you're supposed to turn into some sort of man I got caught in the

drug thing that was going around, in America. It was like wildfire. I wasn't the only one by any means. Or the only ten, or the only thousand, or the only million! Half the country! You should be over there now. They're all on valium. Every damned one! It's worse than it ever was, it's just legal now.

It's a big preoccupation, and I just got caught up in that, and any thoughts — I think they just got suppressed. Rather than become a person singing about subjects, I sort of sublimated the person and I became, if you will, a human electronic tool creating this sort of buzzing, throbbing music which was at the time very timely but isn't now — so I'm glad I'm not doing it any more.

*I started losing my mind at about age 18, 19 — that is when I started to lose the ability to articulate to myself or others in any formal fashion as a writer, what was really on my mind. People would say to me, "Hey, you have a few good ideas Jim, why don't you do them?" I'd say, "You got any money?" Y'know the sort of thing.*

*Did you ever think during that time you'd see the '80s?*  
I had no idea. I hadn't a clue.

*You have survived; others didn't.*  
Probably because when they sobered up they didn't have it. I did. That's probably the difference. I keep getting this temptation over the last year to become like Nurse Nightingale for all the junkies in the world, but I find that they're not worth it. Because they're not like me. They have nothing to offer, so let them stay alone.

*You have said that you were getting so curious that you were doing things like sticking pins in the pupil of your eyes. The same curiosity that led you to drugs?*  
Mmm ... I don't know. I really don't know. It was everywhere. You gotta understand, it was just part of the time I grew up.

**W**HERE DOES greed come in your world?  
I want to be a part of it. I want to know about it. I want to pass through. I want to be around. I wanna live as fast as possible, which doesn't mean going through four gods before you hit 10 mph and burning up. I wanna go as fast as I can in a nice direction. I've been around. It's a big kick. That's why I play all

those countries. So I can go to them. To be a part of it rather than a tourist.

I don't have much of a greed quotient. I really don't. I did have, but as far as emotional, financial, list the ten obvious ones. I have all that, thus I have more mentally. I find I become more mental than I've ever been.

I'm very mental. What really excites me is an idea in a book, or something that I'm going to do that I've never done before, or place that I'm going to see I've never seen — and will I get along with them, will they talk back, and will I really get in there and belong? So I can look at, say, Italy on the map and say, yeah, that's where I come from, or there, that's my place, I'm in there. That place on the map, that represents a piece of land, and they know me next time I go, they'll say hi!

I fell very mental. And also limited. Extremely limited. I am in rock'n'roll, which is limiting.

*The way that rock'n'roll is, or the way that people look at it?*  
I'd say the way people look at it. There's some of that thing about pulling through ... cos when I started there was that problem too, that I was always playing my music to this fucking rock'n'roll audience, playing second bill to Ten Years After, y'know. And people would just sit there, like "grumble, grumble, grumble he's taking the piss out of us, does he think he's playing rock or doesn't he?" — they couldn't decide if I was playing rock or if I was a joke or what! They'd just sit there and get 'mad, which I wouldn't allow cos I had to get my bend together. So I had to throw things at them, and that started the whole thing and away we go.

I couldn't allow them to just sit there because it was just too crucial.

*But you're as out of place now as you were then, but in a less 'controversial' way. 'New Values' was a collection of complicated, cryptic self-appraisals and manoeuvres, and a few people picked up on it, but really it just drifted away. People kind of thinking, oh Iggy, he just keeps banging away — either good on him, or why does he bother? No one tackled those reasonings and reflections with any great rigour. That must affect you.*  
Yes it affects me ... but ... just ... I think this one's a little better.

*I'm not talking about 'better'.*

If you're saying would I rather be highly regarded en masse? Yes. I think that what I am

involved in is an industrial art and the quality of my work is very dependent on support from a great deal of people. It's growing. Just growing. Very rapidly.

**P**EOPLE'S general responses to rock'n'roll are usually narrow and nasty and reactionary. So people looking at Iggy Pop see a narrowness, when there's actually a great width.

Then I'll just take the time, once I get the chance. These are just temporary things. It just takes more work. People will listen. If they see a very narrow thing, like if you saw someone who you knew and saw something that was really narrow you'd walk away. And those that only see that in me, I've tried for years to weed them out of my audience. I've been quite successful lately. They'll leave me alone, thank God. And the people who want to listen, they'll show up. That's the beauty of public life. It's true! Your audience changes.

*Those who see this little bit, don't you want to make them see the rest?*

No, no, they're not worth it. It's better to just cut it out and someone who does want to listen will fill their place. I haven't been playing to empty halls lately.

*And what about what those people are seeing?*

If someone is not seeing the full perspective of me it's my job as a performer, entertainer or whatever you want to say — as the one present — to make it possible. Because you're a better artist if you can put it over better than some guy who's just as good but can't put it over. You're better than the other guy than ... y'know? Let the world be your mousetrap. Huh! To uncoil a famous phrase. We gotta talk about fame some more.

*I'm not talking about fame.*

Yeah, I know, but it comes with fame.

Look, if they like the riff they can listen to that — that's good enough for me, as long as they like something. I'm only bothered if there's nothing they don't like. Then I worry and start to kick and start to kick down doors and get crazy and furious, and just go nuts. But as long as there's one thing that they like ... I try and put 20 likeable things in every track.

• Continues page 49





# THE EMACIATED LINE BETWEEN ART AND AMBIENCE

**T**ONY WILSON, Granada TV producer and Factory Records major-domo, picks me up at Manchester Piccadilly for the drive out to Didsbury.

"The thing you have to remember about Vini Reilly is that the boy was very ill. He's had this problem with the stomach... He suffers from bouts of anorexia nervosa where he can't eat anything for months. Sometimes you have to talk to him before five o'clock because that's when he eats. Afterwards he's usually extremely sick."

I look at my watch. It's still only midday. Wilson continues, his customary brusquely cheerful self. "Actually we had to make him step out of his illness to work on this Durutti Column album" — we being Wilson and his partner Alan Erasmus. "It was a risk. If you'd seen the boy you'd know. I thought 'That boy is either going to die or he's got to get better' and as people don't age..."

Opening the door on the terraced house where Reilly lives with his ma, we're greeted by a small, frail figure with bony fingers. Reilly is in his mid-twenties and is obviously extremely thin for his age. On the other hand he doesn't look like he's about to shuffle off this mortal coil.

Wilson accepts a late Christmas gift from Vini, a small charm, with much thanks and then disappears back to Granada where he does whatever producers do for TV programmes like *World In Action*. He is also finishing off the editing for a film constructed from an improvised jam with Reilly, keyboard player Steve Hopkins and bass player and general knob-twiddling wizard Martin 'Zero' Hannett (shown on Granada's *Celebration* arts programme last week). These three are sometimes better known as The Invisible Girls. John Cooper Clarke's back-up team on both *'Sleepwalk'* and a forthcoming muse and music production which will be the wordman's third long player.

Reilly, by his own admission, is not at all well. For the last three years he's suffered periodically from the psychological disease that stops him eating and the debilitating fits of depression that accompany this state. Now he seems relaxed and lucid, occasionally staring off into the corners of the room with an intense expression.

"The doctors can't find anything wrong with me," says Reilly softly. "All they do is give me tranquillisers and they make me go to sleep."

The Durutti Column has been functioning on and off for as long as Vini has been sick, although it's evident that working hard has been one way of staying off depression. The original Duruttis were a band with a part-time singer (Colin, an actor) who played melodic, newish wavish music with a bizarre swagger that now appears incredibly dated (witness their contributions to the



Durutti Column: Vini Reilly (right), producer Martin Zero (left), Russians invading Prague (centre).

## Max Bell spends a day at the Factory with The Durutti Column

'Factory Sample' double EP, FAC 2).

Vini's debut album *'The Return Of The Durutti Column'* (FACT 14) is quite unlike the Durutti Column of 'Factory Sample'. It's mostly a solo guitar album, classically flavoured, tapping and modulating between themes with an appeal that haunts back to times past (childhood, personal reactions to the death of a parent, tune for lovers) and lightly structured sketches that have an electric flamenco propulsion. The music is Reilly's own, occasionally assisted by bass and drums but always translated through the able hands of Hannett.

"Martin reproduces echoes, finds a rhythmic pattern on the synthesiser, I gave him twenty tracks and he selected the ones he could work with best. I didn't really hear the album from playing the pieces until the finished plastic."

As the original Duruttis fragmented into lethargy and Reilly's health lapsed, he had assumed that was the end of his musical career. But Wilson was adamant that he would work, and visited Reilly with a proposition for a solo album. "I thought they'd go on without me, but Tony said 'Look, you are The Durutti Column — now go ahead and do it'."

Factory's success with Joy Division has meant that the label can afford to nurture talents like Reilly's or A Certain Ratio's without hurrying them into unnecessary deadlines.

"They have a lot of schemes now. There's an idea for a fun film, *Too Young To Know*, *Too Wild To Care*, which I'm scoring."

Reilly confesses that he was terrified of being boring on his record and thinks that some people

will buy it for the wrong reasons, either because they collect Factory artefacts regardless, or because it's got a sandpaper sleeve.

"The music is incredibly simple but I'd like anyone to listen to it and enjoy it, to get something out of it. It doesn't hit you, it's the kind of thing that takes time to sink in. What I really like is when aunts and uncles hear it and you see them tap a foot, or when a friend says they went to the pub and came home and got stoned and put it on. That's what it's for."

Reilly gently resents some claims that the record is ambient, or that it's a less imaginative version of an ECM album; cerebral music for washing up.

"That's an insult. I could have been mathematical about it all, but every piece has a *raison d'être*, an inspiration. Some people, rock

critics I suppose, listen to music in a false situation. I like Keith Jarrett but I think all other ECM music is crap."

Steve Reich? "Incredibly boring. You begin to suspect people's motives for liking that kind of thing. The whole elitist thing in music is desperately wrong. Truthfully, I don't know why anyone would want to listen to my record, because I made it to interest myself, but I do think music should have a place in society. It's isn't fair that opera can get Arts Council grants — though I have nothing against opera — when rock music, which is equally as important as an art-form, is considered a lesser form of expression."

To my surprise, Reilly says that he likes to meet up with some friends "to thrash about with rock and roll, 'Jumping Jack Flash' and 'Johnny B. Goode'."

It's obvious that he's happiest with a guitar in his hand. Reilly practices constantly, using a piano for ideas and studying composition from records and books. He's as interested in Benjamin Britten as he is in Ry Cooder, but in the words the old Ed Banger and the Nosebleeds song which Vini co-wrote with Mr Banger whilst quivering for that combo, he 'Ain't Been To No Music School'.

Vini is anxious to play live again. He misses the honest reactions of a club audience.

"I started off playing sort of jazz rock with The Wild Rams, but with the Nosebleeds Ed would get a real response jumping across tables and confronting the people. Then I was asked to play on TOTP with Jilted John, but I don't respect anybody involved in that."

"With John Cooper Clarke I don't know what will happen. He's been greatly misrepresented. People pick up on the swearing but there's a lot of very sad stuff too."

As the afternoon sinks in, we walk over to Hannett's house in a smarter part of Didsbury. The rest of the day is spent at Cargo Studios in Rochdale where Hannett is mixing *A Certain Ratio's* contribution to the Science Fiction Festival album. It's good to see such an informally mischievous person with such supple rolling fingers behind a desk. In the studio Zero can go totally indulgently insane.

But that's another story. Vini Reilly didn't come to Rochdale anyway. He had to go and collect his dote.

"It gets a bit difficult to tell them you can't come on a certain day because you're doing a television programme. 'You on television?' I get funny looks; I don't want to be on the dote much longer. If these things all work out maybe I can earn enough to live without all that."

"The great thing about Factory — I want you to put this in — is that they never gave up on me."

And then he adds, maybe an afterthought: "Factory can seem very serious. It gets taken very seriously. Really though it's just like a very good game."

Accentuate a very good game. It isn't played to lose.



AMS 7502

# YELLOW MAGIC BAND

R E S T R A I N E D

"THEME FROM THE INVADERS"

## FIRECRACKER / TECHNOPOPOLIS

THE NEW SINGLE

A SPECIALLY-PACKAGED YELLOW 12"





# SECRET AFFAIR • GLORY BOYS A QUESTION OF DEFINITION

"...This record is dangerous..."

"...This band are too good for the common good..."

CHRIS BOHN, *Melody Maker*, 24.11.79

“...a musical mongol that will turn on them as surely as a rabid dog...”

TONY STEWART NAME 24 11 79

**mūsīc** (- z -) *n* the art of expressing or causing an emotion by melodious and harmonious combination of notes; the laws of this; composition of this art...  
[F f. L f. Gk (muse)].

**preß** *vt & i* to push or squeeze; to urge steadily or earnestly; to bring weight to bear; a crowd; a machine for pressing esp. a printing machine; the printing house, its work or art; newspapers collectively; a large cupboard ...  
[F f. L *premo press* -]

... We were  
... seemed to be doing it.



**SECRET AFFAIR**  
New Single  
**MY WORLD**  
The Album  
**GLORY BOYS**

## I-SPY RECORDS

**SEE THEM ON ROCK GOES TO COLLEGE**  
**FEBRUARY 11th**

100 to go  
 Michigan  
 n. Montreal  
 road truck



# RAMONES

## END OF THE CENTURY

Featuring  
their new single  
**BABY I LOVE YOU**

**ALBUM ONLY**  
**£3.99**  
at  
**OUR PRICE RECORDS**

137 CHARING CROSS ROAD WC2  
TEL: 01-437 1713.  
70 NORTH END CROYDON  
TEL: 01-681 7107.  
151 EDGWARE ROAD W2  
TEL: 01-723 1883.  
12 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD W1  
TEL: 01-636 4631.  
14 CHASE SIDE SOUTHGATE N14  
TEL: 01-882 5566  
16 GOLDERS GREEN ROAD NW11  
TEL: 01-455 1078.

95 CLARENCE STREET KINGSTON  
TEL: 01-546 6353.  
100 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET W8  
TEL: 01-937 0257.  
219A FINCHLEY ROAD NW3  
TEL: 01-624 2217.  
1 CRANBOURN ST LEICESTER SQ WC2  
TEL: 01-734 7660.  
29 RIVERDALE SHOPPING CENTRE,  
LEWISHAM SE14 TEL: 01-318 2297  
36 KINGS ROAD CHELSEA SW3  
TEL: 01-581 0877

OUR PRICE AT BAMBERS,  
KINGFISHER CENTRE, REDDITCH.  
TEL: REDDITCH 67433.

# OUR PRICE

## TOP 60

### LONDON'S ORIGINAL ALBUM CHART

| THIS WEEK | LAST WEEK | TITLE                                    | R.R.P. | OUR PRICE | YOU SAVE | THIS WEEK | LAST WEEK | TITLE                                     | R.R.P. | OUR PRICE | YOU SAVE |
|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|----------|
| 1         | 1         | THE PRETENDERS THE PRETENDERS            | 5.00   | 3.99      | 1.01 OFF | 31        | 46        | HERB ALPERT RISE                          | 4.99   | 3.74      | 1.25 OFF |
| 2         | 2         | THE POLICE REGATTA DE BLANC              | 4.99   | 3.74      | 1.25 OFF | 32        | 21        | NOT CHOCOLATE 30 HOTTTEST HITS            | 5.29   | 4.49      | 80p OFF  |
| 3         | 3         | PINK FLOYD THE WALL                      | 8.45   | 6.45      | 2.00 OFF | 33        | 54        | STYX CONNERSTONE                          | 4.99   | 3.74      | 1.25 OFF |
| 4         | 24        | JOH & VAGELIS SHORT STORIES              | 5.35   | 4.35      | 1.00 OFF | 34        | 37        | WENDSOME ASH JUST TESTING                 | 4.69   | 3.44      | 1.25 OFF |
| 5         | 5         | MICHAEL JACKSON OFF THE WALL             | 4.99   | 3.74      | 1.25 OFF | 35        | 39        | JEFFERSON STARSHIP FREEDOM AT POINT ZERO  | 5.49   | 4.24      | 1.25 OFF |
| 6         | 26        | JOE JACKSON I'M THE MAN                  | 4.99   | 3.74      | 1.25 OFF | 36        | 43        | LYNN SYMOND GOLD & PLATINUM               | 6.99   | 5.24      | 1.75 OFF |
| 7         | 6         | THE POLICE OUTLANDOS D'AMOUR             | 4.99   | 3.74      | 1.25 OFF | 37        | 31        | BU LUCK SOMETIMES YOU WIN                 | 5.29   | 4.04      | 1.25 OFF |
| 8         | 4         | THE CLASH LONDON CALLING                 | 5.00   | 3.75      | 1.25 OFF | 38        | 30        | VARIOUS ARTISTS THE SECRET POLICEMAN'S    | 5.29   | 4.04      | 1.25 OFF |
| 9         | 10        | U.F.O. NO PLACE TO RUN                   | 4.99   | 3.74      | 1.25 OFF | 39        | 42        | RUPTER HOLMES PARTNERS IN CRIME           | 4.99   | 2.99      | 2.00 OFF |
| 10        | 8         | MADNESS ONE STEP BEYOND                  | 4.99   | 4.09      | 90p OFF  | 40        | 35        | STEVE WONDER THE SECRET LIFE OF PLANTS    | 8.50   | 6.50      | 2.00 OFF |
| 11        | 12        | FLEETWOOD MAC Tusk                       | 8.00   | 6.00      | 2.00 OFF | 41        | 45        | POPCO PRINCE                              | 5.00   | 3.99      | 1.01 OFF |
| 12        | 7         | THE BEE GEES GREATEST HITS               | 8.75   | 6.99      | 1.76 OFF | 42        | 51        | O.S.T. MONTY PYTHON'S LIFE OF BRIAN       | 5.00   | 3.99      | 1.01 OFF |
| 13        | 17        | THE SPECIALS THE SPECIALS                | 4.99   | 3.74      | 1.25 OFF | 43        | 32        | THE JAM SETTING SONS                      | 5.35   | 4.35      | 1.00 OFF |
| 14        | 24        | OLIVIO EAT TO THE BEAT                   | 4.99   | 3.74      | 1.25 OFF | 44        | 56        | RUPERT HOLMES PARTNERS IN CRIME           | 4.69   | 3.44      | 1.25 OFF |
| 15        | 22        | BLONDIE PARALLEL LINES                   | 4.99   | 3.74      | 1.25 OFF | 45        | 41        | E.L.O. DISCOVERY                          | 5.49   | 4.24      | 1.25 OFF |
| 16        | 48        | HUSH PERMANENT WAVES                     | 4.99   | 3.74      | 1.25 OFF | 46        | 46        | ON THE BIGGEST PRIZE IN SPORT             | 4.95   | 3.95      | 1.00 OFF |
| 17        | 25        | NEIL DIAMOND SEPTEMBER MOON              | 5.29   | 4.04      | 1.25 OFF | 47        | 28        | FRANK ZAPPA JOE'S GARAGE ACTS I & II      | 6.99   | 5.49      | 1.50 OFF |
| 18        | 13        | RONI STEWART GREATEST HITS               | 4.99   | 4.19      | 80p OFF  | 48        | 50        | SCORSE MARCONI THE BEST OF NEWELL MARCONI | 4.99   | 3.74      | 1.25 OFF |
| 19        | 20        | SUPERTRAMP BREAKFAST IN AMERICA          | 4.99   | 3.74      | 1.25 OFF | 49        | 49        | THE BLUES BAND OFFICIAL DOWDLE ALBUM      | 4.99   | 3.75      | 1.24 OFF |
| 20        | 11        | ABBA GREATEST HITS VOL 2                 | 5.29   | 4.59      | 70p OFF  | 50        | 53        | MARIANNE FAITHFULL BROKEN ENGLISH         | 5.00   | 3.50      | 1.50 OFF |
| 21        | 27        | RAMONES END OF THE CENTURY               | 5.00   | 3.99      | 1.01 OFF | 51        | 38        | BARBARA STEPLAND WET                      | 5.29   | 4.04      | 1.25 OFF |
| 22        | 9         | C.A.O. GREATEST HITS                     | 5.29   | 3.79      | 1.50 OFF | 52        | 33        | THE EAGLES THE LONG RUN                   | 5.00   | 3.99      | 1.01 OFF |
| 23        | 44        | BOONEDOWN RATS THE FINE ART OF SURFACING | 5.65   | 4.65      | 1.00 OFF | 53        | 40        | EARTH, WIND & FIRE I AM                   | 5.29   | 4.04      | 1.25 OFF |
| 24        | 15        | CHIC CHIC'S GREATEST HITS                | 5.00   | 3.99      | 1.01 OFF | 54        | 52        | NEIL YOUNG & CRAZY HORSE LIVE FIRST       | 7.50   | 5.75      | 1.75 OFF |
| 25        | 29        | DAVE EDWARDS REPEAT WHEN NECESSARY       | 5.00   | 3.99      | 1.01 OFF | 55        | 36        | THE GREATEST HITS                         | 5.35   | 4.55      | 80p OFF  |
| 26        | 23        | PETER DINKELBERG ASTAIRE                 | 4.99   | 3.99      | 1.00 OFF | 56        | 55        | LITTLE FEAT DOWN ON THE FARM              | 5.00   | 3.99      | 1.01 OFF |
| 27        | 16        | MANHATTAN TRANSIT GREAT HITS OF THE 80s  | 5.29   | 4.49      | 80p OFF  | 57        | 49        | JAMES EARL RAY BABY                       | 4.99   | 3.74      | 1.25 OFF |
| 28        | 18        | DIANA ROSS 20 GOLDEN GREATS              | 5.29   | 4.49      | 80p OFF  | 58        | 58        | NEW YORK LONDON                           | 4.69   | 3.44      | 1.25 OFF |
| 29        | 34        | VARIOUS ARTISTS THE LAST DANCE           | 5.29   | 4.49      | 80p OFF  | 59        | 47        | DUSTY SPRINGFIELD GREATEST HITS           | 4.99   | 3.99      | 1.00 OFF |
| 30        | 19        | OWEN SUMMER GREATEST HITS - RADIO        | 6.50   | 4.75      | 1.75 OFF | 60        | 57        | CONGO SQUARES MIDNIGHT MAGIC              | 5.69   | 4.44      | 1.25 OFF |

FORTHCOMING: AFRICA BANTU, SAMMY HAGAR, METAL FOR MUTHAS, 1000 RUMOURS, ROY AYERS, ROSE ROYCE, SISTER SLEDGE, WARREN ZEVON, ZZ TOP, THE ROSE - O.S.T., NARADA MICHAEL WALDEN, LINDA RONSTADT, SOLVEZI, PABLO CRUISE, YELLOW MAGIC ORCHESTRA, BROTHERS JOHNSON, CHUCK MARGIONE, GIN, BRASS CONSTRUCTION, ROBIN TROWER, 100% POP, SELECTER, NAZARETH, LONDON P.B. SESSIONS, PLAYERS ASSOCIATION

£4.95  
Prices Subject to  
Approval by the  
Music Industry



# THRILLS

## The Changing Thumbs Of Paul McCartney



Centre: John Lennon never understood how to play the game properly.

Above: "Gorraney charge, Eamon?"

Right: Gorraney charge, Linda?

Pix: bottom left and cut-out right by Andre Csillag. Bottom right by Linda McCartney.

Centre below: A rare study, the thumb is halfheartedly there, but where's that boyish smile?

Left: Look, no hands!

Above: the triumphant return from Tokyo. "Can I 'ave me stash back now?"

## CENSORED!

## Macca: Repentant Prodigal Returns



The Au Pairs. Pic: Chris Horler

### The Au Pairs, The Beeb and The Orgasm

**T**ROUBLE 't Pebble Mill, the BBC's Midland studio, where *Look Hear*, a weekly magazine for local teenagers is recorded. It's common practice for two bands to appear on the show, and play two songs apiece. The Au Pairs were rather surprised then, as they huddled around a TV set last Tuesday evening, to find that their uncompromisingly feminist but insensational 'Come Again', one of two songs they'd recorded for the show, had been completely cut.

The day after the broadcast, they received a letter from *Look Hear* producer Roger Castles explaining that, due to shortage of time and the ar, unsuitability of the lyrics, 'Come Again' would not be shown. Au Pairs' manager Martin Culverwell phoned Castles to ask why he thought the lyrics unsuitable.

"He told me they were too obvious, so I asked 'obvious about what?' Then he said they were too explicit, so I asked 'explicit about what?' Then he said, 'Well, it's about fucking, innit.'"

"I said that so were half the songs in the charts, quite explicitly so. But he insisted that 'Come Again' was 'too explicit' and that there would be complaints from middle-class viewers and the series might not be renewed."

"Personally, added Culverwell, 'I think it's a straightforward case of

censorship. The song was cut because it's about sex from a woman's point of view, and because it's critical of certain sexual myths.'"

I phoned Roger Castles myself and he said that 'Come Again' had been cut because of time problems. Well, why choose to cut that particular song? "I thought it wasn't up to standard, musically." But that's not what you told The Au Pairs. "Ah, there were a few other reasons." Yes? "I was... er, unhappy about the lyrics."

Why was that? "Look, we go at 6.50 on a Tuesday night, we've got a large audience, mostly kids between 11-16, and I thought the lyrics were unsuitable." But on what grounds? "They're basically about faking orgasms, right? I thought that 7 o'clock in the evening was not the time for a band to be on television singing about their own sexual hang-ups."

You think 'Come Again' is about the group's own hang-ups? "I don't think it is, I know it is. (Strange, 'cos The Au Pairs told me months ago it was about the ways female sexuality continually gets redefined in male terms — like on the television). But I added, doesn't *TOTP*, which goes out at a similar time, frequently feature singers who fake orgasm with their every movement?"

Mr Castles ignored *TOTP* for a

■ Continues page 13

**O**N FRIDAY Fleet Street welcomed the deportation of marijuana-carrying Paul McCartney with banner headlines calling him 'Beastie Paul'. The Prosecutor's Office dropped all charges against the fab one last Friday after accepting that the 7.7 ounces of the popular but illegal combustible were intended for McCartney's sole use. As Paul was only staying in the land of the falling yen for a few days, and didn't plan to sell any of his substantial stash, and because he had shown signs of repentance, he was finally allowed to go free.

Whether a non-VIP would also be treated with such apparent sweetness and reason with a similar or even smaller amount of the dread weed is open to conjecture. *Thrills* does not advise that its readers emulate McCartney's deed, no matter how sorry they are if they get caught.

The McCartneys were whisked to Nairita airport en route to Amsterdam where a private jet was waiting to take them to Lydd airport in Kent. From there a Mercedes drove the family to their Sussex farm.

McCartney is alleged to have told reporters in Anchorage, Alaska, where his plane stopped for refuelling, that he was giving up smoking dope for good, but this story had changed by the time he touched down in England. As for pot, said the ex-mop top, "I can take it or leave it. Sometimes I prefer a drink." In its defence he elaborated that "I think we

could decriminalise marijuana, and I would like to see a really unbiased medical report on it.

"We're all on drugs — cigarettes, whisky and wild women," the former Beatles bassist decided brightly, almost breaking into song. "The older generation make marijuana out to be some kind of terrible thing. I have been in jail for ten days but I didn't go crazy because I wasn't able to have marijuana."

As expected they were lighting the fires back in Liverpool when news of Paulie's release came through. His brother, someone rejoicing under the unlikely handle of Mike McGear, commented that, "Paul is a very resilient person and I would imagine that he stood up to the ordeal pretty well."

Meanwhile, a representative of the older generation, Tory MP Sir Bernard Braine called himself away from the bar long enough to give his two pence worth. "I'm surprised to hear McCartney saying this now. I would have thought he had learned his lesson."

McCartney professed a desire to return to Japan some time but this is probably not on. Other drug smugglers who are not former members of the Beatles are serving hefty sentences in Tokyo after being caught with amounts of hashish considerably less than eight ounces.

MAX BELL  
THRILLS

### Cartoon Comp Special

Runner-up and popular favourite with NME Staff, by Kieron Phelps of Surbiton.





# SKA, MODS AND SKINHEAD MOONSTOMP

7" (TRO 9062) 12" (TROT 9061)

**OUT NOW**

**TROJAN**

Distributed by CBS



## WIN THE GROOVER'S OWN E.P! PLUS The Christmas Groover PLUS The Lone Groover Express

Cut out this coupon and send to:

**THE NME LONE GROOVER COMPETITION**  
55 Ewer Street, London SE9 6YP



Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

All Entries must be received by Monday, February 18, 1980.

TO HYPE, the release of the long-awaited Lone Groover E.P. on Charly Records (the infamous 'Abusement Tapes'), we are running a competition with 25 of these potential frisbees (plus other goodies) up for grabs.

The overall winner will acquire the original artwork for the recent Christmas Lone Groover cartoon (remember Benyon ripping off Dickens) plus a one-off hand drawn picture bag with (sigh) the record tucked in it.

Second and third prizes will be one-off hand drawn personalized Groover picture bags with (once again) the records in 'em. The remaining 22 victors will all receive the (argh) record in an orthodox sleeve, signed by Benyon.

You'll have noticed by now the Groover drawing on this page with four blank caption bubbles. All you have to do is drop the odd witticisms into the bubbles and mail it off to the address provided.

The competition will be judged by (left to right) Sharko, The Groover, Pronto, The Cod-piece, a Torpedo from Charly and Tony Benyon.

'Er... hold on, in addition to the above prizes, all 25 winners will receive a signed copy of the out-of-print Lone Groover Express.

This competition is open to all readers in the UK, Eire, Isle of Man and The Channel Islands except employees (and their families) of IPC Magazines Ltd., the printers of *New Musical Express*, the staff of Charly Records and The Groover's relations. The Editor's decision is final and the results will be published in a future edition of *NME*.

# DOO WOP-OH

is the new single from

## COUNTRY JOE MCDONALD

AND The PERSUASIONS

FTC 184 From the LP 'LEISURE SUITE'

b/w 'COYOTE' from the LP 'ROCK & ROLL FROM THE PLANET EARTH'

& 'SAVE THE WHALES' from the LP 'PARADISE WITH AN OCEAN VIEW'

LIBERTY UNITED RECORDS LTD., 27-35 MORTIMER STREET LONDON W1. TELEPHONE: 580 4455

# THE SPIDERZ



Their LP  
**PRESSURE**  
FLAK 103

Horrorcore Their Single **I WANNA BE USED FOR LOVE**  
FIRE II

Their UK Tour with  
**IGGY POP**

FEBRUARY 4th  
FEBRUARY 5th  
FEBRUARY 6th  
FEBRUARY 7th  
FEBRUARY 8th  
FEBRUARY 10th  
FEBRUARY 11th  
FEBRUARY 12th

NEWCASTLE  
ABERDEEN  
EDINBURGH  
MANCHESTER  
BIRMINGHAM  
BRISTOL  
BOURNEMOUTH  
LONDON

CITY HALL  
CAPITAL THEATRE  
ODEON  
APOLLO  
ODEON  
LOCARNO  
STATESIDE CENTRE  
HAMMERSMITH PALAIS





Pic: Paul Cox

Looks like the roof's falling in, boys.

## DISCO KINGS GO DOWN

**L**AST Saturday, a Federal Judge handed down three and a half year prison sentences in the case of Studio 54 owners Steve Rubell and Ian Schrager, who were charged with evading paying close to a half a million dollars by cooking the books of New York's hyper-trendy jet set disco.

The case had been little less than a can of worms since the start of Federal investigations. Stories of suitcases filled with money and connections with organised crime circulated freely. And without a doubt, Rubell and Schrager had

tried to parlay their way out of the slammer by blowing the whistle on White House Chief of Staff Hamilton Jordan's alleged taste for cocaine.

Despite all this, and even with high-powered pleading by lawyer Roy Cohn (Senator Joe McCarthy's boy wonder commie hunter in the '50s), U.S. District Judge Richard Owen told the pair when sentencing them, "Your crime is one of tremendous arrogance. You assumed you achieved your success on your own and that you owed nothing to fellow citizens and the economic system."

In a tearful and touching final

## Gen X: Then There Were Two?

**A**FTER all the managerial hassle and critical slatings of last year, things are getting no better for Generation X. They posy pretty boys now appear to be only half the ensemble they used to be.

Sited at the rehearsal studio in the World's End area last Saturday evening Messrs James and Idol seemed particularly ill-at-ease when they accidentally ran into an NME reporter who was chatting along with former Clash drummer, Terry Chimes. Chimes, an amiable soul, remarked that he was currently working with Gen X now that previous drummer Mark Laff was no longer with them. It was Chimes' second or third rehearsal but he'd more or less been taken on full time — at least temporarily. Asked casually as to the whereabouts of Bob "Derwood" Andrews, Chimes remarked that the guitarist also was no longer a member of the group and that the rehearsal he'd (Chimes) been involved in were performed using Billy Idol on guitar.

The next step, he said, was to locate a replacement for Derwood. Chimes didn't mention whether Idol and James had kicked out the old guitarist and drummer or whether they'd left of their own accord.

As for James and Idol, they huddled together with the only remark coming from James's lips: a slightly horrified "Oh No!" on first seeing yours truly. Come Monday, the news of the Gen X split having

been relayed to the NME gang, attempts were made to contact a spokesman for the rumours behind the facts.

Tony James' phone number was disconnected when dialled so after due consideration Chrystia were contacted for some sort of official comment.

After much prevarication a publicist stated: "Tony James claims that he and Billy were just messing around with Terry Chimes that Saturday. Gen X are still a viable unit."

Ah, so what you're saying is that Generation X still comprise Idol, James, Derwood and Mark Laff even though they're currently using Terry Chimes on drums and auditioning a new guitarist whilst Idol plays guitar in the meantime.

"Ummm... Well..." (Pause)

Well, yes or no?

"Actually, I didn't ask him (James) about that."

Brilliant, just brilliant.

End of conversation.

So, no manager, no guitarist, and a "spokesman"

totally inept at a decent bluff.

Gen X and the '80s don't appear to have started out

the best of bed-fellows.

To put it mildly.

NICK KENT

THRILLER

Lowry

scene, Rubell stopped the 54 boogie and addressed the thronged patrons, including Bianca Jagger and Andy Warhol. After a 15 minute speech that was replete with plays on phrases like "I will survive" and "facing the music", Rubell left the spotlight to the strains of "My Way", the song that now has to be the anthem of the unrepentant foul-up.

MICK FARREN

THRILLER

then grateful for these crumbs of comfort. "If we'd known one of our songs would be censored, we probably wouldn't have gone on the show," says Culverwell. "But the point is we weren't even given a choice."

Meanwhile, the message from the BBC seems to be that orgams don't officially exist until you're over 16 or viewing after 9 pm — whichever is the least organic, I suppose.

GRAHAM LOCK

THRILLER



"Believe me, I had plenty in common with the punk rockers. I'm abrasive, cynical, anti-authoritarian and anarchical. Only trouble is they'd have laughed their rocks off at my ridiculous hair which I've only just had the nerve to get rid of at this abysmally late date."

### Au Pairs

From page 11.

diverting line of enquiry. "Are you married?" No. "Do you have any children?" No. "Then you don't know what you're talking about, do you?" Well, yes. I do know several kids. "Well, you wouldn't talk to an 11-year-old about sexual problems, would you?" Yes, why not? "You must be a very strange person then." Not at all. Most parents I know are quite happy to discuss sexuality with their kids.

"Well, my worry was that parents of the under-14s watching would've

had their say and the programme might well have been taken off the air. The popular media just aren't ready for those kind of lyrics yet. Look, we need support from you people. All we're trying to do is provide a platform for young people to air their views."

But not about sexual problems, presumably?

"If we're gonna get this sort of hassle from you people, I'm gonna play safe and only book bands from big labels. Is that what you want? I mean, we're trying to help local bands."

The Au Pairs appear rather less

# The Beach Boys

## SURF'S UP

# A classic album for just £2.79\*

Originally released in 1971, 'Surf's Up' was universally acclaimed as the Beach Boys' greatest achievement and many ranked it as one of rock music's finest moments. The opinions are as valid today as they were then.

\*Also available on cassette for only £2.79.



31774



The Mid Price Series.



# FANZINES ROUND-UP

THE DAY of the musically orientated 'zine is well and truly dead if the current selection of independently produced print-outs is any guideline. Far from the heyday of *Sniffin' Glue* and the dim and distant punk explosion, the current mood seems to revolve around emotive, politically charged writing, as confused as it is (often) spirited.

In the case of a fanzine like *1988* (Issue 2 — 20p) great effort is made to escape the untidiness of the xerox format. The results are stimulating and prove that you don't have to reproduce the stylistically slapdash format of 1976. *1988* is refreshing because it's so different, calling itself an experiment in graphic science fiction. The theme is a fictional and illustrated strip set in a not too distant future where a Field Marshall Erlich

Gluckburger leads the ultra right-wing National Patriotic Party to power, citizens have identity cards, are fed propaganda by a Ministry of Information etc. George Orwell taken to a frightening and just about possible extreme. *Black Dwarf* (Issue 3) combines cut-outs, graphics, quotations from Proudhon with editorials on the Campaign Against the Arms Trade and some free-form poetry. It describes itself, as 'Muddled, inaccurate, alarmist maybe'. There are whiffs of common sense here but it often reads like thinking aloud.

*Nihilistic Vices* (25p c/o Small Wonder, 162 Hoe St., E.17) is unashamedly devoted to propagating anarchy and sedition. It knocks the new status quo (Clash and so on) but from a position of bitterness not strength. Incorporates reviews, cartoons and sloppy jokes. Real Dave Spart stuff.

*Issue Fanzine* (No 7, 10p from 83 Bennet Close, Basingstoke) offer a determined and cheap read with (obsessive) articles on The Urge, homemade art work, playlists, family trees. Low rent Zigzag sans flashy facilities.

*Chainsaw LA Magazine For Modern Youth* — No 9, 22p Box 787, 1 North End Road, London W14 has pieces on Swell Maps, The Acidic and Asylum Shock that take an irreverent fan's eye view, but the best thing in the paper is a reasoned article on Violence and Fascism as fashion. Good cover.

*Bizarre Angel* (No 1, 65p plus postage, Emanuel Z., 14 Devonshire Place, London W1) is a po-faced artzine dealing with new age graphics, verse and so on. It adheres to the format of the more sophisticated American independents but doesn't have the flair of the best French fanzines. Articles on Suicide (that's offing yourself Jap style, not the group) and a lengthy overview and compilation of all things Jerry Cornelius make this paper for enthusiasts. Expensive but has good ideas.

*Moods For Moderns* (Issue 3, Gwynne Garfinkle, 14127 Margaret St., Van Nuys, Calif. 91401) is dedicated to the Costello cult. Seeing our Elvis getting taken soooo seriously by the American chapter of his fan club is slightly disorientating and I don't

think this 'zine will tell you anything you didn't already know about the great man outside of providing an incomplete list of EC and The A's bootlegs.

MAX BELL  
THRILLS



## Spedding Speaks Out

IN THE double whoppy Xmas ish of *NME* T-zers reported that Chris Spedding, the Sheffield and New York City guitar player, had written a new song entitled 'Musical Express'.

Well, listen, as usual T-zers was right bleedin' out of it — "Specially considering the time of the year 'n' all — and totally misheard what his Rotten Maggot Source was trying to tell him.

This week *Thrills*, received a letter from the hapless former Womble guitarist. "O.K., the song is called 'The Musical Press', and not, as reported, 'Musical Express'. It is not about *NME*, neither is it a put-down of the music press in general. God forbid; should I bite the hand that misreads me? No friends, my new opus is about that kind of artist who will resort to any kind of cheap ploy just to promote a song or get a name-check. Even things like writing songs about, and letters to — *The Musical Press*."

Chris Spedding, New York City  
P.S. Incidentally, I am working on a song specifically about *NME*, called, "Your So Vain..."

Very witty, Chris, very witty.

UNCLE BULGARIA

THRILLS



## Brothers Warner Bow Down To Sisters

NOT BEFORE time, Warner Brothers have adopted a new policy "opposing the depiction of physical and sexual violence against women on record sleeves and related promotional material." This was brought about by nearly three years of continued pressure from the Los Angeles-based action group Women Against Violence Against Women (WAWAW) who've now set up chapters in 25 US cities "striving to eliminate all media exploitation of violence against women."

In Warner's official statement, WAWAW campaign organizer, Ms Joan Howarth, is quoted as saying: "By publicising this policy, Warner are acknowledging that the commercial use of visual and other images that trivialise women

victims is irresponsible in the light of the epidemic proportion of real life violence against women."

Warner's decision is especially important, being the first such change of policy by any record company, and will hopefully spark a fuse in the insensitive art departments of some of their rivals.

Jill Nichols, on behalf of the feminist weekly *Spare Rib*, told *Thrills*: "We're really pleased to hear about it, and obviously we'd like them to stop using all sexist imagery — like, say, seductive or half-naked women — on record sleeves as well. I think WAWAW picked on Warner because they're one of the biggest companies and hence if they could be forced to adopt a change of policy, it would be easier to pressurise the others. Also,

of course, it was Warner who put out that repulsive Stones' 'Black And Blue' poster — the one of the beaten-up women who was black and blue and in bondage. And I'll bet she was smiling as well."

Some of the more regressive of rock's storm-troopers aren't quite as keen to follow suit. Hunky Steve Harley told *The Daily Mail*: "There's room for a bit of healthy bondage and kinkiness in rock. My next album cover will feature half a dozen leather-clad amazons in suspender belts whipping each other with chains. But then I'm not with Warner's."

...and probably never will be, come to that.

MARK ELLEN  
THRILLS

### The Lone Groover

Benyon



Gosh, she can do it too! This thing is really catching on.



KENNEDY STREET  
ENTERTAINMENT LTD Presents

FROM THE LEGENDARY BYRDS

ROGER and CHRIS  
**McGUINN HILLMAN**

Plus Special Guest  
**LEE CLAYTON**

**ODEON HAMMERSMITH**

Box Office 01-748 4081  
Wednesday 6 February at 8 pm  
£4.50 £4.00 £3.50 £2.50

New Maxi Single Release from  
**CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD**

'Give me just a little more time'  
'Everything's Tuesday'  
'You've got me dangling on a string'

On Inferno HEAT 16

Marketed & Distributed by Pinnacle  
Phone: 0689 73141



# SINGLES

Reviewed by ADRIAN THRILLS

## ● SINGLE OF THE WEEK (MOD)

**THE CHORDS:** *Maybe Tomorrow* (Polydor). In a week of hectic activity on the singles front, the three youth cultures clash head-on as mod, rockabilly and ska battle it out for a place at the top of the pile. What a way to wake up to the '80s!

There is absolutely nothing to choose between the top three here in terms of performance, but The Chords just edge the necks of their Rickenbackers in front by dint of a slightly superior song. Front-man Billy H steps aside for three minutes to allow lead guitarist Chris Pope some elbow room for a bit of his own singing and songwriting. The result is 'Maybe Tomorrow', the band's best song live and now arguably the best single to surface from the mod 'thing'. The solid wall of trebly buzzsaw guitar lies closer to the hearts of Buzzcocks and Undertones than more obvious mentors such as The Who or Jam, although The Chords betray their '60s roots in the classic key change mid-way through the song.

If this, their second single, is indicative of what the Deptford band are capable of achieving on record, they might just free themselves from the constrictions of mod before the movement finally goes under.

## ● SINGLE OF THE WEEK (ROCKER)

**WHIRLWIND:** *Heaven Knows* (Chiswick). Meanwhile, over in the ted corner, Whirlwind's star is most definitely in the ascendancy. Fresh from a nationwide tour with Blondie, it wouldn't be surprising were they to join them in the chart with the hepcat sound of Acton Green — a slice of countrified rockabilly worthy of Dave Edmunds, highlighted by some sterling steel guitar work and a Holly-esque vocal from Nigel Dixon. The purists will probably turn up their noses at the current revival of the rockabilly revival with Whirlwind and Matchbox in the vanguard, but there's dancing in the streets of West London.

## ● SINGLE OF THE WEEK (RUDE BOY)

**THE SELECTER:** *Three Minute Hero* (2-Tone). Sooner or later 2-Tone are bound to release a single which by some quirk of fate fails to chart. I doubt very much, however, that this is going to be the one. The Selector team up with black British reggae producer Errol Ross and a mystery saxophonist in a Noel Davies song about the rigours of the daily nine-to-five grind that clocks in at — don'tcha just know it? — three minutes on the dot! Though it lacks the sheer vocal class of the better songs in the band's set and the immediacy of their last single, it chugs along relentlessly enough to convince me that 2-Tone are about to make it eight hits out of eight on the road to world domination.

**THE FLYING LIZARDS:** *TV* (Virgin). Not as easy to pigeonhole as any of the above and all the more successful for it. The Lizards, for once, forsake the cover version for a General / Strike / Solomon / Cunningham / Evans original, and there aren't that many of those around. But the record is still a pot-pourri of both old and new with the customary Oxford English voice muttering something about a white convertible car over the pulsating backdrop of an archaic 12-bar organ motif.

The 'new' comes in the shape of the zaniest dub effects this side of Lee Perry, most noticeably on the flip. At a time when white rock bands



are turning to reggae for soul and substance almost as a matter of course, it is refreshing to see at least one or two with a genuine grasp of the principles and power of dub.

**DAVE EDMUNDS:** *Singing The Blues* (Swansong). Edmunds has lasted pretty well for someone who was almost universally dismissed as a one-hit wonder at the time of his first solo hit ten years ago. Not that I begrudge him his success. Anyone who can come up with singles as classy as 'Girl Talk' and 'Queen Of Hearts' deserves it. Alas, this week's best Dave Edmunds record has already been made — by Whirlwind. Which only goes to make this uninspired re-hash of a '50s hit Status Quo-fashion all the more disappointing.

**THE FALL:** *Fiery Jack* (Step Forward). The Fall go rockabilly? Stranger things have happened, although I'd be hard pushed to recall one.

Whatever, someone somewhere has been applying some drastic surgery to their musical sensibilities with the result that Mark Smith's impenetrable lyrics are now intoned over an uncharacteristic bopping high school backdrop. Put it down to the Geoff Travis / Mayo Thompson production job, although the fact that the band's line-up seems to be in a continual state of flux could also have something to do with it.

**HENRY BADOWSKI:** *My Face* (A&M). A haunting, not to mention ironic, ode to narcissism courtesy of one of Mark Perry's former ATV henchmen. Badowski, who writes and produces as well as sings here, avoids the possible pitfalls of motorik drumming and electronic knob-twiddling by keeping things simple and melodic throughout. A worthy follow-up to 'Making Love With My Wife', one of the

overlooked singles of last year. Watch this man.

**THE PSYCHEDELIC FURS:** *Sister Europe* (CBS). The absurdly over-rated and derivative Furs take time off from perfecting their Johnny Rotten poses in the mirror in the bathroom to deliver a dirge-like ditty copped from somewhere between Iggy Pop and 'Low' Bowie. This sort of stuff might have been fun in 1976, but who needs it now?

**ORCHESTRAL MANOEUVRES IN THE DARK:** *Red Frame, White Light* (Dindisc). **YELLOW MAGIC ORCHESTRA:** *Firecracker* (A&M). The majors continue to muscle in on the electronic pop purveyors worldwide in the vain hope of unearthing the next Gary Numan, but to little avail. There's little to choose here between Mersey-side's Manoeuvres and their trio of Japanese

comrades. Neither innovate or even so much as irritate to any great extent. In fact, they both slip innocuously by without much happening at all. A disappointment, particularly when remembering the quality of Orchestral Manoeuvres' debut single 'Electricity'.

**MENTAL AS ANYTHING:** *The Nips Are Getting Bigger* (Virgin). Not an observation on the rising status of the A&B combo led by the legendary Shane O'Hooligan who are currently terrorising audiences on the London club circuit. 'The Nips Are Getting Bigger' refers to the measures of spirits consumed by the protagonist as a bout of heavy drinking wears on into the night, and the corresponding effect such consumption has on the braincells. Mental As Anything, incidentally, were one of the antipodean bands featured in the recent NME guide to Oz-rock.

**MARTHA AND THE MUFFINS:** *Echo Beach* (Dindisc). **THE FEELIES:** *Everybody's Got Something To Hide* (Except Me And My Monkey) (Stiff). More colonials, this time of a Canuck and Yankee persuasion. The Muffins, however, sound uncannily like Liverpool powerpoppers The Yachts to these ears. This fact is due, no doubt, to that over-fresh Farfisa organ sound that haunts this record from the start and remains, at the finish, the only thing worth recommending it for.

The Feelies have no such redeeming feature. After one disappointing single for Rough Trade, they move across West London to Stiff to cover a track off The Beatles' White Album. One would have thought that a Lennon/McCartney cover would be just the job for the clean-cut New Yorkers in the present nostalgic musical climate, particularly with Macca's credibility sky-high after that week behind bars. But there you go... wrong again.

**POINTER SISTERS:** *Who Do You Love* (Planet). **BONNIE POINTER:** *I Can't Help Myself* (Motown). Though it was surely never planned this way, the release dates of singles by The Pointers and their former colleague Bonnie have clashed for about the third time running in the past 12 months. Comparisons, of course, are inevitable and this time it is sister Bonnie who comes out on top with a lively interpretation of the old Four Tops number.

The Pointers' version of Ian Hunter's 'Who Do You Love', meanwhile, is way off the mark. The flip, a sensitive cut of Graham Parker's 'Heat Treatment' ballad 'Turned Up Too Late', suits their bold and brassy style far better.

**DON ARMANDO'S SECOND AVENUE RHUMBA BAND:** *I'm An Indian Too* (Zel). Already selling well on import and picking up daytime radio play. The missing link between Silver Convention and Dr Buzzard's Savannah Band.

**KRYPTON TUNES:** *Underhand EP* (Secret). **GENERAL STRIKE:** *My Body* (Cans). Head Flying Lizard David Cunningham makes his second appearance of the week by popping up behind the mixing console on both of these records. But neither of them possess the wit or the sure commercial touch of the Lizards' single.

The General Strike 45 is undoubtedly the more interesting of the two, despite being no more than two minutes of largely improvised rhythmic nonsense masquerading as pop music. General Strike, incidentally, are David Toop and Steve Serafini, two self-confessed (not to mention self-indulgent) thorns in the flesh of the free music scene in London over the past ten years.

**THE FAST SET:** *Junction One* (Axi). If The Fast Set have absolutely nothing to do with The Human League, I swear I'll eat my sequencer. They certainly make no bones about displaying all the synthesised trademarks of the League's mutant pop, right down to the manner in which their tongues are planted firmly in cheek. The flip is even an impudent cover of Bolan's 'Children Of The Revolution', similar in intent to the League's treatment of Gary Glitter's 'Rock And Roll Part Two'.

Continues over



## ROCK 'N' ROLL AUCTIONS

### BAND EQUIPMENT

PA Systems, Guitars, Keyboards, Drums, Amps, Decks, Buy What You Need Sell What You Don't.

### GARRY OWEN CLUB

### HAMMERSMITH

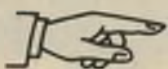
200 CROMWELL ROAD, WINDING 2000, 1980, 1980

### LONDON MUSIC AUCTIONS

01-748 4262/1453

Send a message!  
Only 30p per word  
NME — your  
paper, use it

## SINGLES



From previous page

**MODERN EON: Pieces EP (Eon).** The Mersey maelstrom that was so vital to '79 shows no sign of letting up in 1980. The city is producing good new bands as relentlessly as its football team wins matches. Modern Eon are the latest. As usual, The Doors and Talking Heads are the major influences at work, although it's the likes of the Bunnymen and Teardrop Explodes who have competition. This four-track EP on the band's own label is well worth hearing though Modern Eon, despite that awful name, are probably more worth seeing live.

**ORIOR: Elevation (Crystal Groove).**  
**BERLIN BLONDES: Science (EMI).** If The Human League who, after all, were one of the first in this field, have exerted

any influence on Orior, then it is only through their more esoteric cuttings. A two-piece garage-synth set-up based in north London, their EP comprises three dense electronic instrumentals.

At least they are doing it themselves, which is more than can be said of Glasgow quartet Berlin Blondes, who were snapped up by EMI on the strength of a gig in their home town supporting The Revillos. Unfortunately, their single showcases only the pitfalls of the synth-pop genre; the assumption that electronics equals cold new industrial music and nowt else. Their overblown android posturing we can do without.

**BARDI BLAISE: Trans Siberian Express (Dindisc).** Virgin's new Dindisc venture has been a complete waste of time as far as exciting new sounds are concerned, and this single does nothing to put right the rot, striving for a bittersweet sensual feel akin to Lori Ard The Chameleons' excellent 'Touch' on Zoo. It fails dismally.

**THE DIRECTIONS: Three Bands Tonite (Tortch).**

**THE CIRCLES: Opening Up (Graduate).**

**SPRINGHEEL JACK: 1960's Girl (Woodbine St).**  
**THE ODDS: Saturday Night (Double R).** Apologies for almost writing mod off earlier in this column. These four records show the movement to be alive and flourishing at grass-roots level, if sagging a little in the higher echelons. My confusion stems just from mixed feelings towards the whole thing.

The Directions base their touchingly self-righteous ode 'Three Bands Tonite' on a spot of dressing room bickering: 'The Teenbeats and The Ste-Fres wanted to take their money and go/We were the only band prepared to go on with the show.'

As for The Circles, the sentiments are heartfelt, but the actual lyrics cross in the extreme: 'I can feel a new sensation/I can see a new generation opening up in front of my eyes.'

Somewhat more authentic sound-wise are Leamington's Springheel Jack, whose spry, semi-acoustic tale of woo is strongly evocative of The Small Faces with more than a nod, too, to Squeeze's 'Up The

Junction'.

The Odds — 'produced by Holland's Dozier than Holland' — are probably the best of the bunch with a simple but effective tribute to the joys of the weekend, lifted by a neat sax break.

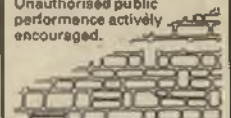
**ART FAILURE: Scream Of Pain (Vogue).** The fact that this record cops a lot off 'Virginia Plain' may or may not be particularly interesting. The fact that it owes more to the Splz Energi version of the song is, as Bryan Ferry might sing, a sign of the times.

**PRIVATE SECTOR: Just Wanna Stay Free (TJM).** Gutsy Manchester rhythm and blues with all the bar-room belt of The Inmates. Private Sector claim not only to be Britain's youngest R&B combo but also the ultimate alternative to the beer-balled bands of the genre. Surely there's a contradiction in terms somewhere — I thought that beer and bellies were the point of R&B. Production, incidentally, is by Buzzcock Steve Garvey.

**MORRIS AND THE MINORS: State The Obvious EP (Round).**

**THE SUNSET BOYS: Wreck My Bed (Gimp).** The dedication on the sleeve of The Sunset Boys' EP 'To Half Japanese and the first Mekons single' says it all for both these records really. If you thought garagepunk thrashers were a thing of the past, try getting hold of either of these two minimalist masterpieces.

It's all there; living room recordings, blank labels, kazoo solos, teroxed sleeves and all that vitality! The Sunset Boys even pride themselves in having been turned down by such bastions of the independent disc scene as Pinnacle, Sparten, Faulty Products, Bullet. Recommended. Subway. Red Rhino, Bonaparte and Small Wonder. Some feat! Available from 15, Endsleigh Close, Seledon, Croydon, Surrey (Sunset Boys) and 164 Greenbay Road, Charlton, SE7 (Morris And The Minors). Unauthorised public performance actively encouraged.



# JOHN FOXX

## METAMATIC

V2146





**P**OISED on the doorstep of this angry new decade, spare a passing thought for British Reggae; unpopular, unfashionable, unrealised, and largely unloved.

Push first from your consideration Lovers Rock, UK reggae which does command a starchy-eyed following, regularly sells records and sometimes these days even snags the hard bitten heart of the playlist makers and a place in the charts.

Dwell instead on the dozen or two black British bands who play the rock / reggae circuit and hope one day to see their music achieve the mass acceptance and coverage regularly afforded rock, disco and current two-tonings of vintage Jamaican output. There can be scarcely a rock fan in the country — or at least a new wave fan — who hasn't by now witnessed one or other of these bands on a RAR bill or similar rock / reggae coupling, who hasn't sighed in boredom at another plodding, tuneless harangue or thrilled to the heights of live rockers, who hasn't read in alarm at their victimisation by the forces of law and disorder.

Ahh, but who buys their records, plays them on the radio, buys tickets when they top a bill without rock support, writes their name on the NME readers poll? Answer: not too many people. The homegrown equivalent to the commercial success of Bob Marley and the like has simply failed to materialise.

It is, however, early days yet. Exasperation at the current state of affairs is one of the characteristics of the UK reggae scene; the undeniable feeling that the music deserves better. By and large, though, there is little dissatisfaction with the music itself from within the reggae camp.

Things aren't this way everywhere; over in Basement 5 for example: "British reggae bands... most of them are doing nothing, saying nothing, going nowhere. They're scared to move, scared what people would say. They have no individual style — they have a drummer who sounds like Sly, a bass who sounds like Robbie, keyboards player like Touter... they don't even listen to music other than Jamaican music. To them, music other than reggae is rubbish, but music is music, why limit yourself?"

Ahh, Basement 5, an underground myth of '79, the band with the best T-shirt in any punky reggae dungeon, as likely as not sold in person by one of the group. Basement 5, who came blazing out of nowhere (i.e. South East London) to support Public Image at their inaugural British bash at the Rainbow last Christmas, subsequently causing something of a stir on the reggae circuit in the space of a few dynamite gigs before our old friends Musical and Personal Differences intervened to scramble their progress.

The foursome — the name derives from a basement where they practised in early days — were at this point fronted by one Winston Fergus, a vocalist of some talent and no little experience and a stage performer in the classic soulful Jamaican mould. His departure left the group freeding water frantically, and after a brief and unsuccessful experiment with videomaster and bon viveur Don Letts, an old time associate, they decided '79 was the year of the great leap sideways and dropped out of sight, T-shirts aside, to the forgotten province of Portugal.



Basement 5 1980. Blurring identities left to right, Leo, T, DM, JR.

Pic: Dennis Morris

## BASEMENT REGGAE COME FROM UNDERGROUND

The Return Of Basement 5 by Neil Spencer

In this unlikely port of exile, the trio gigged and relaxed extensively, consolidating their year's musical alliance and extending their ideas.

Pining at last for the glories of Forest Hill, the trio — Leo (bass), T (drums) and JR (guitar) — returned to London late last year and promptly persuaded photographer Dennis Morris to step the other side of a camera in the rockier role of vocalist and creative partner in the group. For Morris, it was a decisive step, photography aside, since he already had a full-time post with Island Records, in which capacity he had worked closely with several Island artists, notably Linton Johnson on his 'Forces Of Victory' campaign.

Dennis — and let's be upfront, I've known and liked the geezer for years

and have always thought him an ace photographer, sheer quality aside who the hell else is going to get a shot of Big Youth and John Lydon Macing up together? — had in any case tired of channelling his creative ideas into the service of others. Another bleeding frustrated star.

**T**HE arrival of DM into Basement 5 has given the group a new focal point and prism for their musical invention, a new voice in British black music. Certainly the group are shaping up to be like no other black British band. They aren't even a reggae band. They play reggae, but they also play material that draws its inspiration from sources as diverse as rocksteady, Kraftwerk, punk, funk and beyond.

There's a slightly vexed impatience with the past. DM: "To me the only thing that happened in British reggae last year was LKJ, he showed 'em all up. We're gonna mek 'em look even worse. What punk was to rock, we could be to reggae, and smash down all them barriers in reggae music, though there's a lot more than that to our music."

I ask the group about their allegiance to Rastafari, since 12 months back they were playing typically devotional music. The original threesome all defend Rasta — "The locks aren't just for show y'know, they mean something" — and while DM is not himself Rasta he admits the movement was "the best thing that ever happened to me — it made me discover myself. I think a lot of people

misinterpreted Bob (Marley); he opened the door for black music but they just copied him. You get guys singing about the ghetto and all of that and they've never been out of England, they just sing lyrics without any real emotion or understanding."

Leo: "As a Rasta I'm into going forward, to do something new, to play about how we live here and now."

None of the group see any contradiction between their religious beliefs and the fact they're not featured directly — in literally — in the lyrics of the new Basement 5 set, much of which is written by Dennis. "When I decided to quit my job and join the group I sat down and wrote about a dozen songs in three days, the first time I ever did anything like that," Dennis tells me.

One doesn't have to look far to see that the primary influences on Dennis' new found compositional and vocal ability don't end with his obvious and long standing passion for reggae music. He's also been fascinated by new wave rock since its emergence and has been closely associated with the Public Image / Siha West London mafia, and something of their style has evidently rubbed off. There are echoes of Lydon alongside echoes of LKJ; the rock / reggae influence working the other way round, black musicians picking up on what white musicians have been up to in recent years.

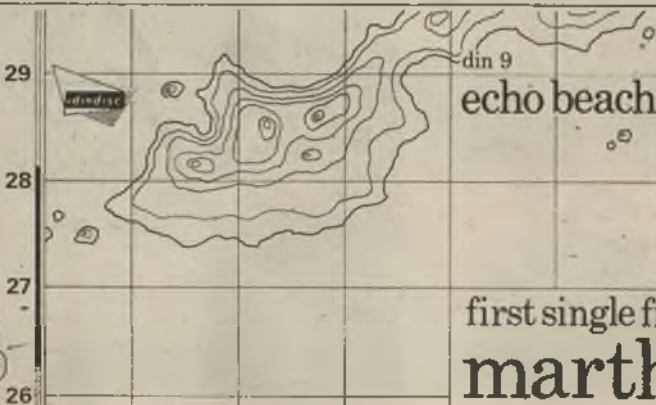
It all makes for a different music from another basement, a title like 'New Breed' kicking off with a riff that wouldn't be out of place on an early Syd Barratt composition before settling into a disturbing synthesis of new wave and funk. 'Illegal Birth' — a song about bastards — is straight ska with complex vocal crossovers on the chorus, while 'Omega Man' — an Armageddon warning based on Charlton Heston's end-of-the-world SF movie — is a slow haunting chant in the PiL mould, and 'The Last White Christmas' uses conventional rockers rhythms for its driving force.

"The songs are about real experiences," says Dennis. "Like 'New Breed' is about the kind of half-caste kids you get down Mile End way (in East London). That's what the politicians are scared of, that they'll lose their culture — like you get a mixture of rice and peas and fish and chips so to speak. What frightens them is not so much that black people are here but that the English culture's gonna get worn away."

**L**IKE I said, it's a different music, though one that's so far largely untried. The group have played only two or three gigs with the new line-up, the first in a remote Norfolk village — "The local kids had never seen four black guys play together in a small place like that, it went down really well" — though the Basements are about to start a string of European dates (including a possible support gig to American avant-garde jazzier Archie Shepp in Paris), and hope to have UK dates firmed up for their return in February.

They have, however, been rehearsing hard — the origins of the tapes which I was played — and, perhaps unsurprisingly in view of their reputation and connections, are already being considered for a contract with Island.

Whether Basement 5 can realise their ambitions to synthesise a new black British music remains to be seen; in any case, Basement reggae won't be underground for much longer. The '80s start in all sorts of places, but this is certainly one of them.

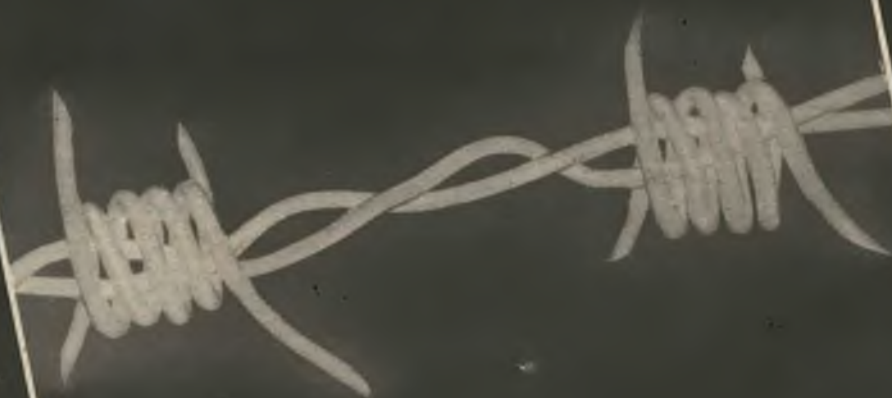


first single from forthcoming album — metro music  
**martha and the muffins**



# PRICE VICTIM.

ROBIN TROWER  
**VICTIMS OF THE FURY**



Get 'Victims of the Fury' the  
new album by Robin Trower.

The HMV Shop Price  
**£1.50 off**  
list price.

At all HMV Shops, now.

Tour Dates  
3rd February—Liverpool Empire  
4th February—Glasgow Apollo  
5th February—Edinburgh Odeon  
7th February—Birmingham Odeon  
8th February—Hammersmith Odeon

And at the HMV Shop every week:  
The HMV Shop Top Albums up to **£2.00 off** list price.  
The HMV Shop Top Cassettes at **70p off** list price.  
The HMV Shop Top Singles only **90p**.

## the HMV shop



363 Oxford Street, London W.1. (Next to Bond Street tube)

Bedford · Birmingham · Bradford · Brighton · Bristol · Coventry · Derby · Edinburgh · Enfield · Exeter · Glasgow · Gloucester · Gravesend · Holloway · Hull  
Kingston · Leeds · Leicester · Lewisham · Liverpool · Luton · Manchester · Newcastle · Norwich · Nottingham · Notting Hill Gate · Plymouth · Portsmouth  
Southampton · Stockton · Stratford · Sunderland · Sutton · Swansea · Wolverhampton

Offers valid until 9th February. Subject to availability.



# WAVE

**Wattstax**  
(Mel Stuart 1973)  
Richard Pryor, Isaac Hayes, The Staple Singers, Luther Ingram, Johnnie Taylor, The Emotions, Rufus Thomas, Carla Thomas, Albert King, The Reverend Jesse Jackson, Kim Weston, The Dramatics, Jimmy Jones, The Rance Allen Group, William Bell, Eric Mercury, The Bar Keys, Little Milton, Mel and Tim, Louis McCord, Debra Manning, Lee Salin, Freddy Robinson, Ernie Hines, Eddie Floyd, The Newcomers, Little Sonny, Frederick Knight and The Tompkins appear in punchy documentary centred around L.A.'s Watts community.  
s/t — Sire

**What a Crazy World**  
(Michael Carreras 1963)  
A pithy vehicle for Joe Brown, penned by Carreras and Alan Klein. Many Wilde and Freddie And The Dreamers also appear.

**What a Whopper**  
(Gibert Gunn 1965)  
Idiotic Loch Ness monster story with a misguided Adam Faith in a leading role.

**What's Happening**  
(Albert and David Maysles 1967)  
A 35 minute documentary recording The Beatles' first visit to the U.S. in February, 1966, replete with dumb interviews and facetious answers.

**What's Up Tiger Lily**  
(Senkichi Taniguchi, Woody Allen 1966)  
Woody Allen reworks Taniguchi's *Kisumu Kiz*, a Japanese James Bond imitation, converting it into an extremely funny movie. The Lovin' Spoonful provide musical interludes.  
s/t — Kama Sutra (US)

**When The Boys Meet The Girls**  
(Alvin Ganzer 1965)  
A remake of the Judy Garland-Mickey Rooney starlet *Girl Crazy* featuring Connie Francis, Sam The Sham and The Pharaohs, plus Herman's Hermits.  
s/t — MGM

**White Rock**  
(Tony Maylam 1976)  
The winter Olympics of 76. A documentary with soundtrack music by Rick Wakeman. Chilling.  
s/t — A&M

**Who Is Harry Kellerman And Why Is He Saying Those Terrible Things About Me?**  
(Ulu Grosbard 1971)  
Music by Shel Silverstein. A rock composer discovers that he is being destroyed by someone who proves to be his alter ego.  
s/t — CBS (US)

**Wild Angels, The**  
(Roger Corman 1966)  
Pre Easy Rider stuff from Peter Fonda. A much-banned movie that follows the grey and greasy life of a New York motorcycle gang. Music by Dave Allen And The Arrows, The Visitors, Hands Of Time, Mike Curb.  
s/t — Tower (US)

**Wild Guitar**  
(Ray Dennis Steckler 1962)  
A guitarist-cum-biker heads for Hollywood to become a rock star but gets ripped off by a record company executive. Score by Alan O'Day.

**Wild In The Country**  
(Philip Dunne 1961)  
Extremely tedious tale of a rural boy and his love life. Based on the novel *The Last Country* by J. R. Salamanca.

**Wild In The Streets**  
(Barry Shear 1968)  
A rock superstar runs for President and institutes compulsory retirement at 30. Good satire with lots of Mann-Weill songs performed by 13th Power, Second Time and others.  
s/t — Capitol (UK)/Sidewalk (US)



**Wild One, The**  
(Laelo Benedek 1954)  
No rock music, though in spirit this was perhaps the first rock movie. An oft-banned, compulsive melodrama about hoodlum bikers in a small town, it sparked off the flow of bike-pics that included Corman's *The Wild Angels*.  
s/t — Brunswick (UK)/Decca (US)

**Wild On The Beach**  
(Maury Dexter 1965)  
A student inherits a beach house and plans to turn it into a girls' boarding house. Teen fun with Frankie Randall, Jackie And Gayle, The Astronauts, Sonny And Cher, Cindy Malone, Sandy Nelson, etc.  
s/t — RCA (US)

**The Wiz**  
(Sidney Lumet 1978)  
Music by Charlie Smalls and Quincy Jones. Diana Ross, Michael Jackson and Thelma Houston.

Carpenter are among those who perform the songs from William Brown and Charlie Smalls' black music adaptation of *The Wizard Of Oz*. Nik Ashford, Valerie Simpson and Quincy Jones penned some additional material for the movie.  
s/t Album — MCA

**Wonderful Life**  
(Sidney J Furie 1956)  
Competent Cliff Richard and The Shadows musical involving a trip on an ocean liner, some North African scenery and a 'Tribute To Hollywood' sequence.

**Wonderwall**  
(Joe Massot 1968)  
Self-indulgent rubbish for freak-out addicts. George Harrison provided the score.  
s/t — Apple  
**Woodstock**  
(Michael Wadleigh 1970)  
The Woodstock Music and Art

John, Paul, George and Ringo provided the songs  
s/t — Apple

**Yesterday's Hero**  
(Neil Laifer 1973)  
Wakeman, Anderson, Howe, Squire and White go through their paces in this 75 minute documentary filmed at a London Rainbow concert in 1972. The titles and artwork are by Roger Dean.

**Yesterday's Hero**  
(Neil Laifer 1973)  
Lame Roy Of The Rovers-type soccer story, with Adam Faith and Paul Nicholas in acting roles. A number of equally lame songs were supplied by the songwriting team of Bugatti and Muster and the only wonder is how Warwick managed to produce a disco album from the whole affair.  
s/t — Warwick (UK)

**You Are What You Eat**  
(Barry Feinstein 1968)  
Love-ins, body painting, surfing, hippies — all play a part in the great American youth revolution as visualised by Barry Feinstein and co-producer Peter Yarrow. The music comes courtesy of Tiny Tim, Peter Yarrow, Paul Butterfield, Barry McGuire, Harpers Bizarre, Electric Flag, John Simon, David Crosby, etc.  
s/t — CBS

**Young Ones, The (Wonderful To Be Young)**  
(Sidney J Furie 1961)  
A better-class British musical, starring Cliff Richard and The Shadows, even though the plot — a pop-singing son of a millionaire helps a youth club by putting on a teenage musical in a dilapidated theatre — is extremely thin.  
s/t — Columbia

**You're A Big Boy Now**  
(Francis Ford Coppola 1967)  
Coppola's directorial debut was an inventive comedy regarding a youth's initial brushes with the opposite sex. John Sebastian wrote the songs and score, all performed by The Lovin' Spoonful.  
s/t — Kama Sutra (US)

**Zabriskie Point**  
(Michelangelo Antonioni 1970)  
Fantasy In Death Valley. A spectacular marriage of music and film that successfully exposed American materialism, even though its hippy heroes now seem equally vacuous. Those heard include Kaleidoscope, The Youngbloods, Pink Floyd, John Fahey and The Grateful Dead.  
s/t — MGM

**Zachariah**  
(George England 1971)  
Offbeat rock Western, with Country Joe And The Fish, Doug Kershaw, The James Gang, White Lightning, The New York Rock Ensemble and Elvin Jones.  
s/t — Dunhill/Probe

**Yellow Submarine**  
(George Dunning 1968)  
A delightful and well conceived full-length cartoon in which The Beatles free Pepperland of the Blue Meanies. George Martin wrote the incidental music, while



## THE NME DRIVE-IN GUIDE TO

# ROCK CINEMA



DIRECTED BY FRED DELLAR



Script Editor Monty Smith



**Abbe — The Movie**  
(Lasse Hallstrom 1977)  
Virtually a documentary based on Abbe's trip to Australia, with a dodgy sub-plot attached.

**Across 110th Street**  
(Barry Shear 1972)  
Harlem versus the Mafia. Superior bloodbath stuff, with a killing by J. J. Johnson and soundtrack songs from Bobby Womack.  
s/t — UA (US)

**Alfie Darling**  
(Ken Hughes 1978)  
Sequel to *Alfie Darling*. Alan Price: Price also wrote the score.

**Alfie Doesn't Live Here Anymore**  
(Ken Hughes 1974)  
Ellen Burstyn in her Oscar winning performance as a widow who sets out in search of a new life and a singing career. Kris Kristofferson co-stars, while Mott the Hoople, Elton John and T Rex provide soundtrack songs.

**Alfie's Restaurant**  
(Arthur Penn 1968)  
A film based on the true-life events documented in Arlo Guthrie's song 'The Alice's Restaurant Massacre'. Guthrie stars, while the soundtrack contains contributions by Joni Mitchell and Woody Guthrie.  
s/t — UA

**All My Loving**  
(Tony Palmer 1968)  
Technically brilliant, glibly pretentious documentary that welded pop music and world events into one.

**All This And World War II**  
(Susan Winslow 1976)  
Old newsreels and clips from feature films form a potted history of World War II, while a background of Beethoven music provided by Elton John. The Bee Gees, David Essex, The Brothers Johnson, Helen Reddy, Tina Turner, Henry Gross, Leo Sayer, Bryan Ferry, Rod Stewart, Jeff Lynne, Frankie Yank, Peter Gabriel, The Four Seasons, Lou Reizner, Ambrosia etc. — everybody but the boys themselves.  
s/t — 20th Century.



Arlo Guthrie in *Alice's Restaurant*

**Almost Summer**  
(Martin Davidson 1978)  
Highschool and rock'n'roll, with everybody pairing off in sickening fashion. Charles Lloyd and Ron Atbeck wrote the score, much of which is performed by Mike Love and Celebration. High energy and Freshers also heard.  
s/t — MCA

**American Graffiti**  
(George Lucas 1973)  
Nostalgic comedy, set in northern California in the fall of '62, that recaptures much of the feel and spirit of the era. Produced by Francis Ford Coppola, the movie's well-handled diet of Saturday night cruising and juke-box music proved successful from both a critical and financial point of view, leading to a flood of imitations. Flash Cadillac, and The Continental Kids plus DJ Wolfman Jack appear, while the soundtrack contains oldies by The Heartbeats, The Regents, Sister Brown, The Clonettes, The Flamingos, Buddy Knox, Joey Dee, The Tempos, Frankie Lynon, Les Dorsey, Big Bopper, The Platters, The Monotones, The Spaniels, Fats Domino, The Fleetwoods, The Clovers, Johnny Burnette, Buddy Holly, Bill Haley, Beach Boys, The Chords, The Silhouettes, The Five Satins, Sonny Till and the Orioles, Bobby Freeman, Booker T and The MGs, Del Shannon, The Skyliners, The Del-Vikings, The Crows and Mavis Dinning.  
s/t — MCA

**American Hot Wax**  
(Roy Maltz 1977)  
The Alan Freed story, featuring Jerry Lee Lewis, Clark Otis, Chuck Berry, The Checkmates, The Delights, Bob Ezrin, Nils Lofgren and others. Kenny Vance was responsible for the soundtrack, which also includes record tracks by The Elegants, The Cadillac, The Zodiacs, Bill Doggett, The Coasters, Tommy Edwards, Bobby Freeman, Eddie Cochran, Johnny Otis, Richie Valens, The Turbans, Sammy Turner, The Heartbeats, Jackie Wilson, The Spaniels, etc.  
s/t — A&M

**Americanization**  
(Neil Israel 1979)  
Comedy that features Meatloaf and Elvis Costello, while The Beach Boys, Eddie Money and Nick Lowe supply soundtrack songs.  
s/t — CBS

**Amougeus Music Power**  
(Jerome Laparous and Jean Noel 1963)  
French production featuring the music of The Pretty Things, Soft Machine, The Art Ensemble of Chicago, Frank Zappa, East Of Eden, The Nick, Soft Machine and Captain Beefheart. Shot at the Amougeus Festival of October 1968.

**Apocalypse Now**  
(Francis Coppola 1979)  
Awe-inspiring

slaughter-in-Vietnam saga truly described by Coppola as "a film experience that would give its audience a sense of the horror, the madness, the sensuousness and the moral dilemma of the Vietnam War". Made in two versions, one having a title sequence that contains extra action, the movie features a soundtrack pieced together by Patrick Gleason, Richard Beggs, Don Preston, Shirley Walker, Bernie Krause, Randy Hansen, Auto Mira, Michael Winson, Jordan Amarante, Greg Errico, Zakir Hussain, Mickey Hart, Phil Leah, Bill Kroutmann and Jim Loveless, while recordings by The Doors, The Rolling Stones and Flash Cadillac are also heard.  
s/t — Warner Bros.

**Apotheosis**  
(Mako Oho, John Lennon 1971)  
Vegan-provoking 16 minutes during which a balloon soundlessly ascends into the clouds.

**April Love**  
(Henry Levin 1967)  
Blue jeans and romance on a Kentucky Farm, with Pat Boone keeping the storyline free from germs.  
s/t — London (UK)/Dot (US)

**Baby Sashes**  
(Frank Zappa 1979)  
Movie which Zappa describes as "Two hours and 43 minutes of people doing things that are unusual." Animated scenes are slotted alongside self-indulgent studio clips in a film which was financed, produced and directed by Zappa who also, naturally enough, provided its musical content.

**Belled in Blue (Blues For Lovers)**  
(Paul Marshall 1964)  
A vehicle for Ray Charles — but one that doesn't move.

**Benjamin**  
(Richard G. Abramson, Michael C. Verhol 1977)  
A tribute to benjamin Earl Seruggs, with concert clips and interviews involving Joan Baez, Tim Byrde, The Hitty Grity Girl Band, Doc and Mavis Watson, Ramblin' Jack Elliott, The Earl Scruggs Revue, David Bromberg, and Tracy Nelson and Mother Earth.  
s/t — Sire

**Beach Ball**  
(Leonard Weisbort 1964)  
The Supremes, The Four Seasons, The Righteous Brothers, The Hondells, The Walker Brothers, Jerry Lee Lewis and The Nashville Teens. There's also a vague plot involving the usual cation of surfing and girlies in bikinis.

**Beach Blanket Bingo**  
(William Asher 1965)  
More sand in your eyes as Frankie Avalon, Annette Funicello and The Hondells sing

**Beach Party**  
(William Asher 1963)  
The first in a long line of ludicrous song and surf sagas. With Frankie Avalon, Annette Funicello, Dick Dale and The Del-Tones.



**Best Girl (Wild For Kicks)**  
(Edmond T. Greville 1980)  
A rebellious teenage girl brings chaos to the lives of everyone she encounters. A quickie which attempted to launch Adam Faith as a British answer to Elvis Presley. John Barry provided the score.

**Because They're Young**  
(Paul Wendkos 1967)  
DJ Dick Clark as a high school teacher attempting to help wayward students. Features James Darren, Duane Eddy and Bobby Rydell.

**Be My Guest**  
(Lance Comfort 1965)  
British comedy starring a youthful David Hemmings. Jerry Lee Lewis, The Nashville Teens, The Zephyrs, Kenny and The Wranglers and Nineshades were among those roped in to provide music between the jokes.

**Between The Lines**  
(Lionel Lincoln 1977)  
The problems at a Boston underground newspaper which is about to be taken over. Southside Johnny and The Asbury Dukes provide the score, while Eric Mercury and Graham Parker can also be heard on the soundtrack.

**Beyond The Valley Of The Dolls**  
(Russ Meyer 1970)  
Strawberry Alarm Clock are to be viewed in this high camp epic. The Sandpipers are also somewhere to be heard.  
s/t — Stateside (UK)

**Big Banana Feet**  
(Murray Grigor, Patrick Higson 1976)  
Documentary about Billy Connolly.

**Big Beat, The**  
(W.H. Cowan 1967)  
Fats Domino, The Diamonds and The Del-Vikings are among those who parade their talents. Heard the musical acts there's a thin plot about the record business.

**Big Fix, The**  
(Jeremy Paul Kagan 1978)  
An affable '60s consciousness comedy that turns into a routine thriller. A Bill Conti score is aided by soundtrack songs from Frankie Lyman, Leon Redbone and Heatwave.

**Big Time**  
(Andrew Georgios 1977)  
Black circuit movie masterminded by Smokey Robinson who not only wrote, performed and arranged much of the music but also acted as executive producer.  
s/t — Tami Motown (UK)

issuing from assorted trannies, jokers and disco  
s/t — Arista

**Three For All**  
(Martin Campbell 1974)  
A pop band and their girl friends have fun in Spain. Flimsy excuse for DJM Records to market a film plus a TV advertised soundtrack album. Among those musically involved are Graham Bonnet, Paul Nicholas, Christopher Neil, Showaddywaddy, The Trogs, Kaplan Kaye, Willy Zango, Stephen Stoley, Granny and other DJM signings.  
s/t — DJM (UK)

**Tickle Me**  
(Norman Taurog 1965)  
Typical Elvis Presley movie in a search of a plot. This one's set on an all-girl dude ranch.

**Tilt**  
(David Durand 1978)  
A rock singer teams up with a 14 year-old female pinball wizard. Randy Bishop and Marty Gwynn plus The Bill Wyre Band are heard on the soundtrack, while Lee Holdridge did the score.

**Tommy**  
(Ken Russell 1975)  
Extravagant version of Pete Townshend's rock opera, replete with many good musical performances. The cast includes Elton John, Eric Clapton, Keith Moon, Jack Nicholson, Paul Nicholas, Tina Turner, John Entwistle, Pete Townshend and Arthur Brown.  
s/t — Polydor

**Tommy Steele Story, The (Rock Around The World)**  
(Gerard Bryant 1957)  
From coffee-bar cowboy to family favourite. The Steele saga told in humdrum style. Guests include the Chas McDavitt Skiffle Group.

**Tonight Let's All Make Love In London**  
(Peter Whitehead 1967)  
Motley collage of switched-on life in London that includes an interview with Mick Jagger and looks at dolly girls, pop art, protest, rock music, etc. Seen are The Rolling Stones, Pink Floyd, Twice As Much, Vashli, Eric Burdon And The Animals, while Chris Farlowe and The Small Faces also contribute soundwise.  
s/t — Instant (UK)

**Tomorrow**  
(Val Guest 1970)  
So-called cosmic music trip masterminded by Don Kirschner to launch a new supergroup. But only one member — Olivia Newton-John — ever made it.  
s/t — RCA

**To Russia With Elton**  
(Dick Clement and Ian La Frenais 1973)  
Elton John performs in Moscow and Leningrad in Spring, 1979. Spirited documentary narrated by Dudley Moore.

**Td Sir With Love**  
(James Clavell 1967)  
A black teacher attempts to win the respect of his pupils at a London East End school in a soft-centred precursor to *Please Sir*. Lulu is one of the pupils and also sings the title song.  
s/t — Fontana (US)

**Touchables, The**  
(Robert Freeman 1968)  
Four girls kidnap a pop singer who

becomes involved in their exotic games. Disposable fancy fare that includes music penned by Stevie Winwood and Jim Capaldi and performed by Mirvana.

**Trip, The**  
(Roger Corman 1967)  
An LSD-inspired hallucinatory trip seen through the eyes and mind of a director of TV commercials. Jack Nicholson wrote the script but it's Peter Gerding's psychedelic effects that won most of the plaudits. Music by Electric Flag.  
s/t — Sidewalk (US)

**Trouble Man**  
(Ivan Dixon 1972)  
All action, body-a-minute stuff as a black troubleshooter blasts his way through a mass of gang-warfare. Excellent score by Marvin Gaye.  
s/t — Motown

**Trouble With Girls, The**  
(Peter Tewkesbury 1968)  
Above average Elvis Presley vehicle, set in the 1920s

**Truck Turner**  
(Jonathan Kaplan 1974)  
Isaac Hayes, naked to the waist, blasts hell out of all who stand in his way. He also wrote and performed the music, presumably fully-clothed.

**Tunde's Film**  
(Magpie Pinhorn, Tunde Hall 1972)  
Everyday life in London's East End. High rise flats, teenage boredom and eventually crime. Pam Nestor, Joan Armatrading and Pete Zorn are among those who provide the musical background.

**Twenty Nine**  
(Brian Cummins 1968)  
Tawdry Swingin' London travelogue, with music by Tuesday's Children.

**Twist All Night (Young And The Cool, The)**  
(William J. Hole 1961)  
Yet another slim-line plot held together by a succession of 'Twist' numbers played by Louis Prima with Sam Butera and The Witnesses plus others.

**Twist Around The Clock**  
(Oscar Rudolph 1963)  
As the title suggests, it's the plot (or rather lack of plot) of *Rock Around The Clock* once more revived to tie in with the 'Twist' dance craze. Chubby Checker stars and The Marjines, Clay Cole and Dion all have guest spots, singing such songs as 'Merry Twist' and 'Twistin' USA'.

**Two A Penny**  
(James F. Collier 1967)  
Religious propaganda faintly disguised as a feature film. Cliff Richard stars and Mike Leander supplies the score.  
s/t — Light (US)

**Two Lane Blacktop**  
(Monte Hellman 1971)  
Two cars engage in a vague, aimless, race through the American southwest. James Taylor and Dennis Wilson are among the stars.

**200 Motels**  
(Frank Zappa, Tony Palmer 1971)  
The Mothers Of Invention plus Ringo Starr and Keith Moon appear in a diabolical shambles based around the band's stay at a motel in Centerville, USA. Ugly



Debbie Harry in *Union City*

use of video and some corny animation.  
s/t — UA  
**U.K. Swings Again**  
(Frank Gilpin 1964)  
Follow-up to *Swinging U.K.* in which various DJs in voice Brian Poole and The Tremeloes. Swinging Blue Jeans, The Animals, The Tornados, The Hollies, The Applejacks and Lulu And Her Luvvers

**Union City**  
(Mark Zisch 1980)  
Debbie's Debbie Harry makes her acting debut (as a dowdy housewife in the '50s) in "an art film" — her description — by painter Mark Richart. Chris Stein wrote the score, mostly piano and violin-based jazz.

**Up In Smoke**  
(Luv And 1978)  
Typically unfunny, over-the-top fare from satirists Cheech and Chong. The score was penned by Danny Kortchmar and Waddy Wachtel, with other musical contributions from Herb Alpert, Bobby Day, Lesley and Stoller, Steve Katz, Gene Page, Art Laboe and War. Rodney Bingenheimer appears as do The Dells, Berlin Brats and The Orlans.  
s/t — Warner Bros (US)

**Up In The Cellar**  
(Theodore J. Flicker 1970)  
A sharp, bizarre satire on campus militancy with an extremely witty script by director Flicker. Ironic use of a Dory Previn song — 'Didn't Turn Out Nice' — sung by Hamilton Camp.  
s/t — American International (US)

**Up The Junction**  
(Peter Collinson 1967)  
Glossy re-working of Nell Dunn's



Warrior's *The Warriors*

semi-documentary TV play about working class life in the Clapham area of London. The Delacorte group appear in one scene but the main score — a very good one — is provided by Manfred Mann.  
s/t — Fontana (UK)/Mercury (US)

**Valley, The**  
(Barbet Schroeder 1977)  
Generally beautiful movie involving some chic hippies who go native in New Guinea. Washie Pink Floyd.  
s/t — Harvest

**Vanishing Point**  
(Richard C. Sarafin 1971)  
A car delivery man races from Colorado to California, outwitting police traps and becoming a folk-hero, thanks to the broadcasts of black DJ Super Soul. Background songs by Segerini And Bishop, Jerry Reed, Bonnie And Delaney, Big Mama Thornton, Kim And Dave, Eric Bobby Day, Mountain, The Drug Orkard Expedition, plus a score by Jimmy Bowen.  
s/t — Amos (US)/London (UK)

**Velvet Underground And Nico**  
(Andy Warhol 1966)  
A 70 minute documentary involving Warhol's favourite rock acts. Footage of the NYC police, breaking up a Velvet's performance is said to be included.

**Viva Las Vegas (Love In Las Vegas)**  
(George Sidney 1964)  
Passable Presley fare, with Elvis portraying a hot-rod driver who has fun with both the floor machines and Aunt Mame.

**Voices**  
(Richard Mordant 1968)  
Jean Luc Godard, his wife and others. A 55 minute documentary that includes interviews and shots of Godard at work on *One Plus One*. Includes shots of The Rolling Stones plus a cut sequence from *One Plus One*.

**Warriors, The**  
(Walter Hill 1979)  
A Coney Island street gang run for home base, fighting off their rivals en route. Ruthless teenage exploitation of the franchise, successful hand with a soundtrack provided by MD Barry DeVorzon and such sessioners as Joe Walsh, Gentry Ravao, Desmond Rouse And Child, Mandell, Ian, Underwood, Elliott Randall, Mike Porcaro, Russ Kunkel, Joe Velea, Randy and Mike Brecker, Venetia Fields, Clyde King, etc.  
s/t — A&M



**Silba Pictures**  
(*Mich Calvert and Don Letts 1979*)  
The Silts perform songs from their first album, ravaging a supermarket and a bureau de change along the way. Fairly harrowing.

**Smashing Time**  
(*Deamond Davis 1967*)  
Swinging London in the '60s. Mods and slapsick, plus a script by George Melly and songs by Skip Bifferty.  
s/t — ABC (US)

**Some People**  
(*Clive Donner 1962*)  
Music by a British band known as The Eagles beds this story about a trio of rock'n'roll-loving teenagers who attempt to curb their wild ways — with varying results.

**Song Remains The Same, The**  
(*Peter Clifton, Joe Massot 1976*)  
Led Zep on tour 1973, plus a number of fantasy sequences, none of which make this self-indulgent exercise any less gruelling.

**Son Of Dracula**  
(*Freddie Francis 1974*)  
A Ringo Starr produced rock-horror movie of little portent. Harry Nilsson gets his teeth into the leading role and provides a number of bloodless songs.  
s/t — Repple

**Soul To Soul**  
(*Dennis Sanders 1971*)  
A black music concert in Ghana, given to celebrate that country's 14th anniversary of independence. Among the many acts seen and heard are Wilson Pickett, Ike and Tina Turner, Santana with Willie Bobo, Roberta Flack, The Staple Singers and Voices of East Harlem.  
s/t — Sixx

**Sounder**  
(*Martin Ritt 1972*)  
Affecting screen adaptation of William H. Armstrong's novel about black sharecroppers during the Depression. Music score and an appearance by Taj Mahal, plus a soundtrack song by Lightnin' Hopkins.

**Sounds Of The Seventies**  
(*Richard W. Jackson 1971*)  
Taj Mahal, Johnny Winter, Edgar Winter, It's A Beautiful Day and Santana filmed in concert at London's Albert Hall to tie in with an early '70s CBS promotion campaign.

**Speedway**  
(*Norman Taurog 1968*)  
Elvis Presley as a stock car racer with a heart of gold. Leaden.  
s/t — RCA

**Splashout (California Holiday)**  
(*Norman Taurog 1968*)  
A bachelor band-leader and sports car racer fights off a trio of would-be brides. A routine Elvis Presley pot-boiler.  
s/t — RCA

**Stardust**  
(*Michael Apted 1975*)  
Astringent follow-up to *That'll Be The Day*, starring David Essex as a rocker who's initially on the up-and-up but later tumbles down the other side of the hill. Dave Edmunds, Keith Moon, Paul Nicholas and Adam Faith also get their share of the script while Edmunds' Stray Cats share the musical honours with soundtrack

oldies by Neil Sedaka, The Drifters, Del Shannon, The Zombies, Bobby Darin, Billy J. Kramer, The Beach Boys, The Supremes, The Chiffons, Tommy Roe, The Fortunes, Martha Reeves, Gerry And The Pacemakers, Stevie Wonder, Cat Stevens, Barbara Lewis, Jimmy Ruffin, The Box Tops, Mamas And The Papas, Lovin' Spoonful, Manfred Mann, The Animals, Hollies, Procul Garum, The Who, The Box Tops, The Righteous Brothers, Barry McGuire, Jefferson Airplane, Jimi Hendrix, Derek And The Dominos and Joe Cocker.  
s/t — Ronco (UK and US versions of the disc have different tracks)

**Star Is Born, A**  
(*Frank Pierson 1976*)  
Second, inferior, musical version of a 1937 classic. Barbra Streisand is the up-and-comer while Kris Kristofferson plays the fading rock star. Booker T. Jones, Donnie Fritts, Clyde King, Venetta Fields, Jerry McGee, Terry Paul and Mike Utley are among those seen and heard.  
s/t — CBS

**Stay Away Joe**  
(*Peter Tewkesbury 1968*)  
Elvis P as an Indian rodeo rider who stirs things up on the reservation. But stirring his audience is another matter!

**Steppin' Out**  
(*Lyndell Hobbs 1979*)  
Half-hour documentary on the Mod revival and the London youth scene of the late '70s. Secret Affair and The March Parkers provide



**Cliff & Co In Summer Holiday**  
Live action white Roxy Music, Ian Dury and Tex are heard on the soundtrack.

**Strawberry Statement, The**  
(*Stuart Margolin 1976*)  
The Columbia University student riots transmuted to form the basis of overwrought, simplistic social comment movie. Features songs by Buffy Sainte-Marie, Neil Young, Crosby, Skits and Nash, and Thunderclap Newman.  
s/t — Reprise

**Summer Holiday**  
(*Peter Yates 1963*)  
Breezy Europe-by-bus jaunt that shows Cliff Richard, The Shadows and other members of the cast plenty of time in which to sing and dance.  
s/t — Columbia

**Superfly**  
(*Gordon Parks Jr 1972*)  
A great score by Curtis Mayfield

that produced two Top 10 hit singles in 'Freddie's Dead' and 'Superfly'. But the film, which features a coke-dealer as a hero, is just another blaxploitation shot.  
s/t — Curton

**Supershow**  
(*John Crome 1970*)  
In-concert movie featuring Led Zeppelin, Buddy Miles, Eric Clapton, Roland Kirk, Jack Bruce, Buddy Guy, Colosseum, Steve Sills, The Misunderstood, Duane Bennett, Chris Marcer, The Modern Jazz Quartet, Dallas Taylor, etc.

**Surf Party**  
(*Murray Dexter 1963*)  
Teenagers and surfboards. The Beach Boys, Bobby Vinton, Jackie De Shannon and The Astronauts appear.

**Sweet Toronto**  
(*D. A. Pennabaker 1970*)  
Bo Diddley, Jerry Lee Lewis, Little Richard and The Plastic Ono Band with John Lennon, Yoko Ono, Eric Clapton and Klaus Voorman — go through their paces at the 1969 Toronto Peace Festival.

**Swingin' Summer, A**  
(*Robert Sparr 1965*)  
Requel Welch as a bespectacled bookworm who learns to rock. The Righteous Brothers, Gary Lewis And The Playboys, Jody Miller, and The Rip-Chords supply help.

**Swinging U.K.**  
(*Frank Gilpin 1964*)  
A 26-minute film in which DJs Kent Walton, Alan Freeman and

**T.A.M.I. Show, The**  
(*Steve Binder 1964*)  
The Beach Boys, Chuck Berry, Marvin Gaye, Lesley Gore, The Rolling Stones, The Barbarians, James Brown, Gerry And The Pacemakers, Jan and Dean, The Supremes, Billy J. Kramer And The Dakotas, plus Smokey Robinson in a rock concert filmed at Santa Monica Civic Auditorium on October 29, 1964. In Britain the film has appeared as *Gather No Moss and Teenage Command Performance*.

**Teenage Cruisers**  
(*Martin Margulies and Tom Donewell 1978*)  
Sex plus rock'n'roll revivalist item featuring Sereno — the calendar girl from *Chi and Hunter* — plus such Rollin' Rock label signings as Johnny Legend, Jerry Sikorski and Colin Winski.

**Teenage Millionaire**  
(*Lawrence Doherty 1967*)  
A youthful heir to a fortune cuts a hit record. Jimmy Clanton stars, and Jackie Wilson, Chubby Checker, Mary Johnson and Bill Black's Combo are among those who help him with the movie's 20 songs.

**Thank God It's Friday**  
(*Robert Klane 1978*)  
Fast-paced, enjoyable night-at-a-disco fare. Donna Summer, Paul Jabara and The Commodores appear, other sounds emanating from Diana Ross, Cameo, Natural Juices, Thelma Houston, Pattie Brooks, Wright Bros Flying Machine, Marlon, D.C. LaRue, Love and Kisses, Santa Esmeralda and Sunshine.  
s/t — Casablanca

**That'll Be The Day**  
(*Claude Whatham 1974*)  
A youth whose future seems set for a workaday suburban life sees rock'n'roll as a possible way out. Perceptive and tough little movie with fine performances from David Essex, Keith Moon, Ringo Starr and Billy Fury. Moon and Neil Aspinall were the film's M.O.

**That Summer**  
(*Harley Collier 1979*)  
Teenage kids in Torquay. Enjoyable, slow-paced, low-budget affair that has the sounds of The Boomtown Rats, Elvis Costello, Mink DeVille, Nick Lowe, Richard Hell And The Voidoids, Eddie And The Hot Rods, amones, Zonas, Wreckless Eric and Ian Dury

Brian Matthews introduce The Four Pennies, Millie Small, The Wackers, The Miff Five, The Cockneys and Brian Poole And The Tremeloes. Later formed part of *Go Go Big Beat* (1968).

**Taka Ma High**  
(*David Ashby 1973*)  
Starring Cliff Richard as a merchant banker. And all his songs are soundtrack only because this is serious business — namely religious promotion for the Billy Graham Organisation.

**Taking Off**  
(*Nilos Forman 1971*)  
Middle-class parents go in search of their would-be hippy daughter and experience a change in their own attitudes. Includes a sequence by the Ike And Tina Turner Revue, while The Incredible String Band are heard on the soundtrack. And Caroly Simon is featured as a singer at an audition.  
s/t — RCA



Essex in *Stardust*



Marc Bolan in *Born To Boogie*

**Big TNT Show, The**  
(*Larry Pearce 1968*)  
Ray Charles, Lovin' Spoonful, The Byrds, Ike and Tina Turner, The Ronettes, Bo Diddley, Joan Baez, Donovan, The Modern Folk Quartet, and Bo Diddley in a film of a live concert in Hollywood on November 29, 1965.

**Big Wednesday**  
(*John Milius 1978*)  
Cameraderie between three surfers, spanning the years 1962-74, set against the background of the Vietnam draft and the sounds of Little Eva, Barrett Strong, The Crystals, Carole King, Four Seasons, Chubby Checker, Trini Lopez, Bobby Freeman, and Booker T And The MGs.

**Bikini Beach**  
(*William Asher 1964*)  
Harvey Lembeck, in his Eric Von Ziper role, leads a gang of bizzers against Frankie Avalon's all-American surfer, while Annette Funicello offers encouragement to the latter. Stevie Wonder and The Drifters get their names on the soundtrack.

**Bird On A Wire**  
(*Tony Palmer and Henry Levin 1972*)  
An astringent, moody film of Leonard Cohen, filmed during his 1972 European tour.

**Black Joy**  
(*Anthony Simmons 1977*)  
Inexpensively made but infectious movie about immigrant life in the Brixton area of London. The soundtrack, pieced together by Lou Reizner, contains songs by Jimmy Helms, The Cimarons, The

Heptones, Billy Paul, Junior Murvin, The Real Thing, Harold Melvin And The Blue Notes, Biddu, Labelle, The Three Degrees, Gladys Knight, Aretha Franklin, O'Jays, Mighty Diamonds, Linda Lewis, The Drifters, Moments and Whetnauts, Toots and The Maytals, Manu Dibango, Derrick Spinners, Ben E. King, KC And The Sunshine Band, George McCrae, Johnny Nash, The Burundi Drums and Shirley And Co.  
s/t — Ronco

**Blackboard Jungle, The**  
(*Richard Brooks 1955*)  
A teacher strives to gain the respect of his pupils at a slum school. An important movie in that it kicked Bill Haley's *Rock Around The Clock* as part of the soundtrack — it just becoming the first film to promote the sound of rock.

**Black Britannia**  
(*David Keir 1978*)  
Mixed profile of black life in Britain. Music by Steel Pulse.

**Blank Generation, The**  
(*Agnes Poe, Ivan Kral 1978*)  
Patti Smith, Television, The Ramones, Talking Heads, Tuff Darts, Robert Gordon, Wayne County, Harry Toledo, Blondie, Marbles, The Miamis, The Shirts, The Heartbreakers and The Dolls shot at CBGB's, Max's Kansas City and other clubs during 1975.

**Blindman**  
(*Ferdinando Baldi 1972*)  
Spanish western with a hirsute Ringo Starr amid killers and 50 kidnapped girls in various states of undress.

**Blow Up**  
(*Michaelangelo Antonioni 1966*)  
Seminal mid-'60s 'Swinging London' movie, turning a cool, ironic eye on the fannies. Good thriller, too: a fashion photographer believes he has witnessed a murder. The Yardbirds are seen and heard, though the main score is by Herbie Hancock.  
s/t — MGM

**Blue Collar**  
(*Paul Schrader 1978*)  
Music by Jack Nitzsche and songs from Captain Beefheart, Howling Wolf, Lynyrd Skynyrd and Ike and Tina Turner further enrich this stunning tale about a trio of Detroit car factory workers who plan to steal union funds. Nitzsche's band includes Ry Cooder, Jesse Ed Davis, Tim Drummond, Jim Keltner and Milt Holland. Voted Best Film of 1978 by NME's Silver Screen team.  
s/t — MCA

**Blue Hawaii**  
(*Norman Taurog 1961*)  
Elvis Presley as an ex-GI turned tourist agent. The scenery's okay.  
s/t — RCA

**Blue Suede Shoes**  
(*Curtis Clark 1978*)  
A 90 minute record of a rock'n'roll weekend at a British holiday camp.

**Blue Sunshine**  
(*Jeff Lieberman 1977*)  
The Humane Society For The Preservation of Good Music, presumably a band headed by Jay Ferguson, Billy Jackson and Paul Griffin, provide some of the soundtrack music to this fun story of how a form of LSD turns its users into chromosome-damaged killers.

**Bob Marley And The Wailers LIVE!**  
(*Wadsworth*)  
(*Keith Macmillan 1978*)  
Grainy and badly-lit picture documenting a London Rainbow concert of June, 1977.

**Boh Gini**  
(*Howard W Koch 1957*)  
A miscellany of acts — including Bobby Troup, The Goofers, Nine Tempos, The Titans, etc. — but a distinct shortage of linking script.

**Born To Boogie**  
(*Alingo Stern 1972*)  
Surrealistic documentary about Marc Bolan that utilises a Wembley concert by T Rex as its focal point.

**Born Too Late**  
(*Rob Hart 1978*)  
Monochrome, half-hour short

Paul Schrader's *Blue Collar*



viewing the London rockability scene. Includes interviews with rockers at London's Southgate Royalty plus the music of Matchbox.

**Bound For Glory**  
(*Har Ashby 1976*)  
The early days of Woody Guthrie, as portrayed by David Carradine. Also Guthrie, Country Joe McDonald, Judy Collins, and Odetta contribute to the soundtrack.  
s/t — UA

**Boys, The**  
(*Sidney J Furie 1962*)  
Four teenagers go on trial for killing a garage attendant. Well-made drama with music by The Shadows.

**Brewster McCloud**  
(*Robert Altman 1970*)  
Gump Page, John Phillips and Lou Adler all provided the surround sound for this trenchant fantasy about a Houston Astrodomes drop-out who plans to fly with self-made wings.  
s/t — MGM (US)

**Brothers**  
(*Arthur Barron 1977*)  
The Angels Davis, George Jackson relationship explored in unsatisfactory manner. But Taj Mahal makes some good sounder.  
s/t — Warner Bros.

**Buddy Holly Story, The**  
(*Steve Rash 1978*)  
Gary Busey portrays the legendary Holly — and gets things just right.  
s/t — Epic (US)/Warwick (UK)

**Bugsy Malone**  
(*Alvin Parker 1976*)  
A Paul Williams score for a Prohibition tale in which all the parts are played by children. Saturday morning cinema fun.  
s/t — RSO

**Butterfly Ball**  
(*Tony King 1976*)  
The Albert Hall presentation of Roger Glover's extravaganza based on the Alan Aldridge-William Plomer book: Roger Glover, Glenn Hughes, Judi Kuhl, Twigg, John Lawton, Jon Lord, Eddie Jobson, Fancy and Vincent Price.

**Bye Bye Birdie**  
(*George Sidney 1963*)  
Film version of a Broadway stage show, with Bobby Rydell playing a rock star who's about to be drafted.  
s/t — RCA





Gary Busby in *The Buddy Holly Story*

**Catypso Heat Wave**  
(Fred F. Sears 1957)  
Catypso, rock and just plain easy-listening help to pad out a thin gangster plot. The Tremiers are among the several musical acts that appear.

**Candy**  
(Christian Marquand 1968)  
Boring, psychedelic-filled sex-satire in incredibly bad taste. Ringo Starr acts and Steppenwolf plus The Byrds help out Dave Grusin on the soundtrack.  
s/t — ABC (US)

**Car Wash**  
(Michael Schultz 1976)  
Black society viewed through a teeny windowpane. Among those who happily hang around this L.A. car wash are The Pointer Sisters and Rose Royce. Norman Whitfield is the film's M.O.  
s/t — MCA

**Catch My Soul**  
(Patrick McGowan 1974)  
Ineffective version of Jack Good's rock-opera based on Ornette. Richie Havens, Lance LeGault, Tony Joe White and Delaney and Bonnie figure among the stars.  
s/t — Metro-Goldwyn (US)

**Celebration At Big Sur**  
(Baird Bryant and Johanna Demetrakes 1971)  
With Joan Baez, Crosby, Stills, Nash and Young, Chris Ettridge, Mimi Fariña, John Sebastian, Joni Mitchell, Dorothy Morrison, The Combs Sisters, The Struggle Mountain Resistance Band.

**Cha Cha**  
(Herbert Curiel 1979)  
Made-in-Holland movie that includes performances by Lane Lovich, Les Chappell, Herman Brood and Nina Hagen. Focuses itself, incoherently, on Brood's pathetic philosophizing.

**Change Of Habit**  
(William Graham 1970)  
In this, Elvis Presley's 31st film, he plays a doctor who runs a clinic in the poor part of town — with the aid of a trio of nuns!

**Changes**  
(Hal Barlett 1968)  
A west coast student, alienated from his family and friends, hits the road in an attempt to bring some meaning to his life. Songs by Neil Young, Judy Collins, Tim Buckley and Kim Weston help form the soundtrack.

**Chappaqua**  
(Conrad Rooks 1967)  
The feelings and visions of a heroin addict — as visualized through the eyes of an actor/director who actually kicked a drug habit. Stunning visual effects plus music by Ravi Shankar, The Fugs and Ornette Coleman.  
s/t — CBS (US)

**Charlie Is My Darling**  
(Peter Whitehead 1965)  
The first Rolling Stones movie. A band, the scenes peek at the behind, 'Charlie' is, of course, Charlie Watts.

**Charo**  
(Charles Marquis 1969)  
Elvis Presley plays it straight in a totally forgettable western.

**Chastity**  
(Alessio de Paola 1969)  
Prostitution and lesbianism, with Char showing the way. The script and score were both penned by Sonny Bono.

**Chelsea Girls**  
(Andy Warhol 1966)  
Around 215 minutes of unedited film, some in color, utilized for twin screen projection, with sound operational on one screen at a time. Velvet Underground provide some of the music while Nico is seen clipping her hair etc. Fascinating.

**Cleo! Manhattan**  
(John Palmer, David Weisman 1972)  
Warhol-fringe production with songs by Richie Havens, Skip Batin, Kim Millard and John Phillips.

**Cleo Pike**  
(Bill L. Norton 1972)  
A moody movie about a has-been rock group leader who's blackmailed into pushing heroin. Music by Bob Johnson, Kris Kristofferson stars while the Sir Douglas Quintet and Sonny Terry are among those who provide musical contributions.

**Citizen's Band**  
(Jonathan Demme 1977)  
An emergency ambulance service operates by means of CB radio messages. Cuff pie that contains songs from Richie Havens and Joe Cocker.  
**Clambake**  
(Arthur H. Nadel 1967)  
The heir to a million (Elvis Presley) becomes interested in boat racing. Forgettable in the extreme.  
s/t — RCA

**Cleopatra Jones**  
(Jack Starrett 1973)  
Tamara Dobson as a black Modesty Blaise. A score by J. J. Johnson, with songs performed on the soundtrack by Joe Simon and Miltie Jackson.  
s/t — Warner Bros (US)

**Climb Up The Wall**  
(Michael Winner 1960)  
Young Malcolm Jackson tries to persuade his dad (DJ Jack Jackson) that beat music has something to offer. Craig Douglas, Mike Preston, Cherry Wainer and Neville Taylor do their best to assist.

**Clockwork Orange**  
(Stanley Kubrick 1971)  
A brilliant, prophetic movie that surveys a future, youth oriented, violent age. Though the film contains little in the way of rock music, Walter Carlos' electronic renditions of classical themes have found a ready acceptance, with a rock audience.  
s/t — CBS

**C'mon Let's Live A Little**  
(David Butler 1967)  
A country singer goes to college. Bobby Vee, Eddie Hodges and Jackie DeShannon are among those who add music to the comedy filling.  
s/t — Liberty (US)

**Cooksucker Blues**  
(Robert Frank 1976)  
Documentary involving the 1972 Rolling Stones U.S. tour and the violence that accompanied it.

**College Confidential**  
(Albert Zugsmith 1960)  
Sex and violence in a small college town, where one of the students is Conway Twitty.

**Coming Home**  
(Hal Ashby 1978)  
A Vietnam war vet becomes emotionally involved with the wife of a fellow soldier. Sometimes melodramatic movie with a soundtrack that includes music by The Beatles, Janis Joplin with Big Brother And The Holding Company, Buffalo Springfield, Chambers Brothers, Bob Dylan, Aretha Franklin, Richie Havens, Jimi Hendrix, Jefferson Airplane, The Rolling Stones, Simon And Garfunkel, and Steppenwolf.

**Committee, The**  
(Peter Sykes 1968)  
A hitch-hiker (Paul Jones) beheads a thorough bore, then sews his

head back on. A chilling fable (55 minutes) that explores R. D. Laing's thesis that schizophrenia and crime are the only sane responses to a sick society. Soundtrack score by Pink Floyd, with an appearance by The Crazy World Of Arthur Brown.

**Concert For Bangladesh**  
(Saul Swimmer 1972)  
Virtually a straightforward cinematic record of George Harrison's 1971 Madison Square Gardens concert for the refugees of Bangladesh. Includes Dylan's first public performance in two years plus contributions by Eric Clapton, George Harrison, Billy Preston, Leon Russell, Ravi Shankar, Ringo Starr, Klaus Voormann, Badfinger, Jesse Ed Davis, Janie Greene, Merlin Greene, Don Nix, Carl Radle, Jim Horn, Claude Linnear and others.  
s/t — Apple

**Confessions Of A Pop Performer**  
(Norman Cohen 1975)  
Part of a dreadful series in 'has anybody seen my knickers' vein. Bugatti and Musker and Ed Welch supplied most the music.  
s/t — Polydor (UK)

**Cooler High**  
(Michael Schultz 1976)  
Motown's answer to American Graffiti in Chicago, 1964, with original music by Freddie Pernan and a record soundtrack by Diana Ross And The Supremes, Steve Wonder, Luther Allison, Martha and The Vandellas, Smokey Robinson And The Miracles, Mary Wells, Temptations, Junior Walker, Four Tops, Barrett Strong, G. C. Cameron.  
s/t — Motown

**Cool Ones, The**  
(Gene Nelson 1978)  
A 23-year-old overnight failure attempts to win a musical contest. But can you believe Rod McKuen as a stand-up-bass player?

**Combreed, Earl And Me**  
(Joe Manduke 1976)  
A black youth who has won a basketball scholarship is accidentally shot by the police. Based on Ronald L. Fair's novel *Hog Butcher*, the movie has music



appear on screen, while the soundtrack also contains donations from The Abyssinians with Res Michael And The Sons Of Negus, Lee Perry And The Upsetters, The Heptones, The Maytones, Junior Murvin, Inner Circle, Perry Tosh, Bunty Livingstone, Justin Hines And The Dominos, Big Joe, Junior Byles, Roundtree, The Jays, and The Congregation of the Mount Salem Church.  
s/t — Island

**Rock It, Baby, Rock It**  
(J. G. Tiger 1957)  
Once more, a story-line about kids holding a dance in order to save a rock club. Produced by Johnny Carroll's manager, the movie features local talent from Dallas and Memphis, including Johnny Carroll And His Hot Rocks, Rosco Gordon And The Red Topp, Prasher Smith And The Deacons, Don Coate And The Son Aires, The Call Block Seven, The Five Stars and The Batwax Twins.

**Rock'n'Roll High School**  
(Allen Arkush 1978)  
Teen revolution once more in a surprisingly weak Roger Corman production with music by The Ramones and P. J. Soles, plus soundtrack titles from Eddie And The Hot Rods, Nick Lowe, Eno, Dave, Brownsville Station, Chuck Berry, Todd Rundgren and Alice Cooper.  
s/t — Sire

**Rock'n'Roll Revue**  
(Joseph Kohn 1955)  
Dinah Washington, The Delta Rhythm Boys and Joe Turner appear in this ill-fated jazz movie.

**Rock Pretty Baby**  
(Richard Barlow 1967)  
A high school band leader attempts to win a musical contest. But can you believe Rod McKuen as a stand-up-bass player?

**Rock, Rock, Rock**  
(1972 Price 1967)  
In which Tuesday Weld mirrors to the voice of Connie Francis, Alan Freed leads an 18-piece rock'n'roll band and other music is provided by The Three Chukies, LaVern Baker, Johnny Burnette Trio, Cinné And The Bowwies, Jimmy Cavalli And The Housekeepers, The Ramones, The Moonlovers, Chuck Berry, Frankie Lynn And The Teenagers, and Fran Mantel.

**Rock You Sinners**  
(Dennis Cahoon 1967)  
British rock quiche in which several jazzers tried their luck with the teen audience. Music by Art Baker's Rock'n'Roll Sinners, Tony Crombie And The Rockets, Don Soltash And The Rockin' Horses plus others.

**Run With The Wind**  
(Lindsay Hogg 1966)  
A woman can't decide whether to shack up with a hippie or with a folk singer. Sean Phillips, The Nashville Teens and Hedgehoppers Anonymous are the musical attractions.

**Run Never Sleeps**  
(Bernard Shaker 1978)  
The second and more successful partnership between Neil Young and film-maker Shaker. A concert tour movie that features some bizarre stage props, a road crew dressed like Jesus and even the spud king of middle America — the title to the whole shindig was drafted up by Dave. The soundtrack album is titled 'Live Rust'.  
s/t — Warner Bros.

**Saiza**  
(Jerry Massucci, Leon Gert 1976)  
Film of a Salsa concert held in New York's Yankee Stadium in 1973, plus a later concert held in San Juan, Puerto Rico. Billy Cobham and Mongo Santamaria are among those featured.



**Rocky Horror Show**  
(Tim Sharpen 1975)  
Jim Curry and Meatloaf are among the cast in this ineffective movie version of Richard O'Brien's spool horror musical.

**Rolling Stones Rock And Roll Circus**  
(Michael Lindsay-Hogg 1968)  
Never-released movie — instigated by the Stones but ultimately vetoed by Jagger — that featured appearances in a circus big top by The Who, T. T. Tull, Taj Mahal, Mitch Mitchell, John Lennon, Yoko Ono, Marianne Faithfull, Eric Clapton and the Stones themselves.

**Roots, Rock And Ragtime**  
(Jeremy Murre 1978)  
Documentary featuring 1A musicians talking and performing. Bob Marley, Jimmy Cliff, The Mighty Diamonds, Junior Marvin and Inner Circle are among those who participate.

**Rope Ladder To The Moon**  
(Tony Palmer 1968)  
The rags-to-riches story of Jack Bruce. John Mayall and Tony Williams are among the others that appear.

**Rory Gallagher — Irish Tour '74**  
(Tony Palmer 1974)  
The Irish axe-man plays gigs in Belfast, Cork and Dublin. A 90-minute documentary first screened at the Cork Film Festival of '74.  
s/t — Polydor

**Rose, The**  
(Mark Roth 1979)  
Electrifying performance by Beate Miller as a jazz-joplinist star.  
s/t — Atlantic

**Roostabout**  
(John Rich 1964)  
A hangover is a show's talking stump — in Elvis Presley's case in the customers, But Lieber and Stoller's 'Little Egypt' is the only good song in the whole movie.  
s/t — RCA

**Rumble On The Docks**  
(Fred Sears 1968)  
Screening drama featuring James Garner, Freddie Bell And The Bell Boys provide the rock toting.

**Saiza**  
(Jerry Massucci, Leon Gert 1976)  
Film of a Salsa concert held in New York's Yankee Stadium in 1973, plus a later concert held in San Juan, Puerto Rico. Billy Cobham and Mongo Santamaria are among those featured.

**Saturday Night Trivia**  
(John Badham 1977)  
A member of a Brooklyn street gang lives only for disco dancing. The film that made John Travolta into a teen idol, sparked off a whole series of disco dancing movies and even spawned a massive disco soundtrack album. Seen are Tavares, while The Bee Gees, MFSB, KC And The Sunshine Band, Yvonne Escobar, Kool And The Gang, The Trakkers, and Rick Dee are heard behind all the high energy.

**Sax Patrols Number 1**  
(Julian Temple 1977)  
Documentary showing the saxophone appearances on TV including the infamous Bill Grundy saxophone.

**Sgt Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band**  
(Michael Schultz 1976)  
The most illustrious rock film ever, with a plot conceived from Beatles songs, to make one of the most costly flops in cinema history. Among those featuring musical material are Paul McCartney and McCartney's The Bee Gees.

**San Francisco**  
(Anthony Stern 1968)  
A 15-minute short that tours the city while Pink Floyd play 'Interstellar Overdrive'.

**Saturday Night Fever**  
(John Badham 1977)  
A member of a Brooklyn street gang lives only for disco dancing. The film that made John Travolta into a teen idol, sparked off a whole series of disco dancing movies and even spawned a massive disco soundtrack album. Seen are Tavares, while The Bee Gees, MFSB, KC And The Sunshine Band, Yvonne Escobar, Kool And The Gang, The Trakkers, and Rick Dee are heard behind all the high energy.

**Savage Seven, The**  
(Richard Rush 1968)  
Duane Eddy plays an acting coach in a motor-cycle hoodlum pose. Mike Curb supplied the score, while Creamto contrabass.  
s/t — Atco (US)

**Save The Children**  
(Stan Lathan 1972)  
Documentary filmed in 1972. Exposed in Chicago organized by PUSH. Those seen and heard include Jerry Butler, Caponeball, Adderley, Brande Lee Eger, Marvin Gaye, Gladys Knight And The Pips, The Ramsey Lewis Trio, Main Ingredient, Curtis Mayfield, The O'Jays, The Temptations, Barbara Fisk, Oliver Jones, Nancy Wilson, Bill Withers, Zulena, Jackie Verdell, and The PUSH Expo Choir.  
s/t — Motown

**Schoner Gigolo — Armer Gigolo**  
(Just A Gigolo)  
(David Hermans 1978)  
Expensive (12 million Deutschmarks) movie starring David Bowie as a disoriented Prussian in the Berlin of Christopher Isherwood. Fragmented, with some fine individual scenes and music: Mannhatta, Trabant and others.  
s/t — Pye

**Scorpio Rising**  
(Kenneth Anger 1962)  
The myth of the American motor-cyclist encapsulated in a stunningly beautiful poem. Controlled as a poem, refused to have the last sound track, condensed from rock records.

**Society By Side**  
(Peggy March, Elvis Presley, The Beatles, The Angels, Bobby Vee, Ray Charles, The Gayle's, Kris Johnson, Claude Clark, Gene McDaniels and The Barons are heard

**Serious Charge**  
(Yvonne Young 1968)  
A troublemaker accuses a priest of homosexuality. Dull version of Philip King story, in which Cliff Richard appears, singing 'Loving Doll'.

**Sax Patrols Number 1**  
(Julian Temple 1977)  
Documentary showing the saxophone appearances on TV including the infamous Bill Grundy saxophone.

**Sgt Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band**  
(Michael Schultz 1976)  
The most illustrious rock film ever, with a plot conceived from Beatles songs, to make one of the most costly flops in cinema history. Among those featuring musical material are Paul McCartney and McCartney's The Bee Gees.

**Earth Wind And Fire, Paul Nicholas, Peter Frampton, Alice Cooper, Sandy Farnie, Aerosmith, Billy Preston and Steargard, while Nils Lofgren, Al Stewart, Sha Na Na, John Stewart, Bobby Womack, Frankie Valli, Tina Turner, Eric James, Dr John, Robert Palmer, Heart, Elvin Bishop, Jack Bruce, George Benson, Curtis Mayfield, Seals And Croft, John Mayall, Joe Simon, Adrian Gurvitz, Jim Dandy, Sarah Dash, Peter Noone, The Palm Beaches, Jackie Lomax, Newt Hodge, Alton Pickett and Bill Sharkey, among a few of the others who contribute guests at the party.**

**Shah**  
(Klaus Kinski 1977)  
The movie that has established the 'supersoldier' idea. Richard Roundtree plays Jim Brown, the slickest, most masculine, toughest private eye to ever lead a team of bedrooms to Harlem. Kinski, and Isaac Hayes, with the film. The Bar Keys, The Monkees and The Memphis String Quartet. The soundtrack, winning an Academy Award in the bargain.  
s/t — Enterprise (US)/Slax (UK)

**Shaka, Rattle And Rock**  
(Howard L. Cohn 1966)  
The film's score is by Turner. The film's score is by Turner. The film's score is by Turner.

**Shall Shook Rock**  
(John Davis 1978)  
The punk scene in Belfast. A 50-minute documentary, made for £5,000 and featuring Sids Little, Fungies, The Foresters, The Outcasts, Radi, Rhinoc Negative, The Rock and Violent, Ashted from the 1978 Cork Festival.

**Side By Side**  
(Bruce Beresford 1977)  
Three actresses, involving two rival nightclubs, with appearances by Midge, Keny, The Rubettes, Fox, Stephanie De Sykes and Desmond Dekker.

**Sing, Boy, Sing**  
(Henry Ephron 1958)  
A teenage singer (Tommy Sands) comes up against an unscrupulous manager. Energetic but little else.

**Six Five Special**  
(Alfred Shaughnessy 1957)  
Film version of the TV show, with John Barry, Don Lang, Jackie Dennis, Lonnie Donegan, etc.

**Skateboard**  
(George Gage 1977)  
Leif Garrett and 40 skateboarders cash-in on a craze. Some of the music by Mickey Thomas, Dr. John and Jefferson Starship.  
s/t — RCA

**Sidoo**  
(Otto Preminger 1969)  
Abyssal rubbish — despite a great cast — in which hoodlums go hippy. Frankie Avalon lines up alongside Groucho Marx on the acting credits while Harry Nilsson helped to provide the score.  
s/t — RCA

**Ski Party**  
(Alan Rafkin 1965)  
Ski instead of surf-boards, otherwise it's the same old Frankie Avalon-Annette Funicello movie. Lesley Gore, The Handells and James Brown are among the Sun Valley guests.

**Ski Party**  
(Alan Rafkin 1965)  
Ski instead of surf-boards, otherwise it's the same old Frankie Avalon-Annette Funicello movie. Lesley Gore, The Handells and James Brown are among the Sun Valley guests.

**Ski Party**  
(Alan Rafkin 1965)  
Ski instead of surf-boards, otherwise it's the same old Frankie Avalon-Annette Funicello movie. Lesley Gore, The Handells and James Brown are among the Sun Valley guests.



# THE TOURISTS

## FEB. TOUR-1980

|                |                   |                    |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Thursday 14th  | IPSWICH           | Gaumont            |
| Friday 15th    | BIRMINGHAM        | Odeon              |
| Saturday 16th  | MANCHESTER        | Apollo             |
| Sunday 17th    | BLACKBURN         | King George's Hall |
| Monday 18th    | SHEFFIELD         | City Hall          |
| Tuesday 19th   | ROYAL BRIDLINGTON | Spa                |
| Thursday 21st  | ABERDEEN          | Fusion Ballroom    |
| Friday 22nd    | EDINBURGH         | Odeon              |
| Saturday 23rd  | NEWCASTLE         | City Hall          |
| Sunday 24th    | GLASGOW           | Apollo             |
| Monday 25th    | LEICESTER         | De Montfort Hall   |
| Tuesday 26th   | BRISTOL           | Colston Hall       |
| Wednesday 27th | SOUTHAMPTON       | Gaumont            |
| Thursday 28th  | HAMMERSMITH       | Odeon              |

NEW SINGLE SO GOOD TO BE BACK HOME AGAIN TOUR 1  
From the album Reality Effect



THE ALBUM REALITY EFFECT LOGO 1219



Marketed by Loco Records,  
86, Marylebone High St, W.1.



## Escape From Alcatraz

Directed by Donald Siegel  
Starring Clint Eastwood, Patrick McGeehan and Roberts Blossom.  
(CIC)

THIS reunion of Clint Eastwood and Don Siegel is timely. Although his recent spate of self-produced films have been fairly entertaining, the Big C seemed in danger of sacrificing his hard hitting heroism in favour of humour that was mostly beneath his dignity and the apparently impossible task of rebuffing his critics whilst playing for a family audience.

Escape From Alcatraz may not be a perfect film but it puts Eastwood back where he belongs — reality. Siegel's treatment of plot — the true life escape from Alcatraz (The Rock) in the 'Fisco Bay' of prisoners Frank Morris and the Anglin brothers — pays attention to the claustrophobia of prison life and the single-minded objective of any sane inmate: getting out.

This objective is the film's central strength and its underlying weakness, the problem being how to reconcile a documentary-style with the audience's emotional involvement in such a single-minded operation.

Siegel finally cuts it by allowing certain subtle nuances in the minor characters to shape the pace of the tense last hour. Characterisation is occasionally stereotyped but still forceful enough to avoid undue sentimentality (the bene of *The Gauntlet*) and emblematic enough to suggest the hopelessness of the prisoners. Eastwood's own performance is reliant on intelligence with machismo coming in third to survival.

The atmosphere of Alcatraz is accentuated by Bruce



"There must be some way outta here..." Clint susses out the exits in Alcatraz.

## Eastwood's escape back to reality

Surtees' camerawork a heavy darkness relieved only by tantalising views of the ocean and the city beyond the guards. Patrick McGeehan as the effete, sadistic warden provides Clint's Frank Morris with a surface to rebound off but the institution is the common enemy. Details like solitary confinement, the absence of parole for good conduct and the accepted fact that "Knowledge of the outside world is what we tell you" are off-set by an internal prison status. This is spotlighted in a potentially lethal episode with Morris defending his honour against the Alcatraz psycho who wants a new punk, and in the inmates' assertion of humanity via their artistic or racial individuality.

It's a serious film, sometimes as bleak as Paul Schrader's *Blue Collar*, but there are some typically Clintian moments of comic relief when Siegel and his star out-manoeuvre expectations. Pathos in the supporting cast is neatly off-set by Morris' own tersely expressive character. During a conversation with a new recruit (where we learn that Morris has no family or friends in the outside world) his pal remarks, "Jeez, what kind of childhood did you have?" To which the answer comes, "Short."

It would be unfair to outline the result of the escape from Alcatraz — it's ambiguous in any case — but the fact remains that the Siegel-Eastwood partnership

is painstaking in carving out a film as gripping as Clint's chipping away of the walls that hold him in.

Amazing what you can do with a spoon and a pair of nail clippers.

Max Bell



"You tell 'em, Max."

## Modern lovers once, modern lovers twice...

### La Luna

Directed by Bernardo Bertolucci  
Starring Jill Clayburgh and Matthew Barry  
(20th Century Fox)

BERTOLUCCI'S first film since the ambitious but commercially uneventful 1980 retains its Italian title, *La Luna*, for good reason. In Latin-derived languages all nouns are either masculine or feminine, and the moon is very definitely feminine.

The moon is the earliest childhood memory of Joe, problem child of opera star Caterina Silva (Jill Clayburgh). When her husband dies suddenly, mother and son are

left to fill a void in their lives.

Caterina returns to Italy and takes refuge in her work. Joe comes with her takes refuge — as disaffected offspring of rich, artistic parents often do — in heroin. Adolescent Joe, intensely realised by Matthew Barry, "couldn't give a shit". Caterina — equally intensely portrayed — has to stop herself falling apart while she tries to put Joe back together again.

Inevitably the taboo hint of incest will grant this film its notoriety — and Bertolucci can't have forgotten the scandalous success that was *Lost Tango in Paris* — but what transpires between Joe and his mother is not really

## On The Box

Saturday February 2  
**HOW TO STEAL A DIAMOND IN FOUR UNEASY LESSONS.** Horribly heavy-handed title — the American original was *The Hot Rock* — for Peter Bullitt Yates' 1972 suspense comedy about a bunch of bungling burglars. Not too tense and certainly not enough jokes shared out between Robert Redford, George Segal, Zero Mostel and Ron Leibman, the end result is as light and airy (and ephemeral) as Quincy Jones' jazzy score. (ITV London)

**BULLETS OR BALLOTS:** Edward G. Robinson as a tough detective who pretends to leave the police force in rollicking racketeer drama directed by William Keighley in 1936. Also starring Humphrey Bogart and Joan Blondell. (BBC 2)

Sunday February 3  
**THE AMAZING MR BLUNDEN:** Laurence Naismith is the kindly ghost who helps out poverty-stricken Diana Dors and her two sprouts (Gary Miller and Lynne Frederick Sellers) one Christmas. Well, it is Sunday afternoon. (ITV London)

Monday February 4  
**SOLDIER BLUE:** Though based on a genuine US Cavalry massacre of Cheyenne at Sand Creek, Ralph Nelson's ludicrously over the top 1970 western is sheer specious exploitation. Dreadful performances from Candice Bergen, Peter Strauss, Donald Pleasance and, especially, John Anderson and made to look even more vile at the time by Arthur Penn's moving treatment of a

From:  
THURS  
7th  
FEBRUARY  
at the  
ODEON  
LEICESTER  
SQUARE  
and from  
SUNDAY  
10th  
FEBRUARY  
at  
ODEON  
WOOD  
GREEN,  
HOLLOWAY,  
ROMFORD,  
BARKING,  
PECKHAM,  
STREATHAM,  
LUTON,  
CARLTON  
WATFORD,  
CLASSIC  
COLLINGDALE,  
STUDIO  
EALING,  
ODEON  
EXETER,  
GAUMONT  
BRISTOL,  
GEMINI  
BATH,  
CINE-CENTRE  
BIRMINGHAM

**Rock'n'Roll High School** AA

© ROCK'N'ROLL HIGH SCHOOL

SEE and HEAR  
THE RAMONES  
playing 13 Great  
sounds!

PLUS

featuring music by  
Paul McCartney and Wings · Fleetwood Mac · Alice Cooper · Chuck Berry  
Todd Rundgren · MC5 · Eddie & the Hot Rods · Paley Bros · Bent Fabric · Devo  
Nick Lowe · Brian Eno · Velvet Underground · Brownsville Station

Starring P.J. SOLES · VINCENT VAN PATTEN · CLINT HOWARD · DEY YOUNG and THE RAMONES  
Directed by ALLAN ARKUSH Metrocolor © A NEW WORLD PICTURE

RON 'Happy Days' HOWARD tells the world...

**EAT MY DUST!** AA

The wildest car chase  
ever filmed -  
see cars, trucks,  
boats,  
buildings  
destroyed!

CHRISTOPHER NORRIS · WARREN KEMMERLING · DAVE MADDEN · JESSICA POTTER  
CHARLES HOWERTON · KATHY O'DARE  
CHARLES GRIFFIN · ROGER CORMAN · DAVID GRISMAN  
© A NEW WORLD PICTURE



# Silver Screen

shocking or unnatural or even very much at all. And given the context of emotional drama that is the film's real meat, the sexuality is — as it usually is in the hands of this director — basic, messy and above all, credibly human. It's also very amusing: a wry little joke at the expense of the matriarchal society of Bertolucci's homeland.

What is effectively a simple love story — backstage romantic intrigue transposed from Broadway to the Colosseum that unfolds from the most unusual angle — is thus given a haunting twist. And numerous ciphers serve to labour the point: a ball of wool entangles the baby Joe's

feet like an umbilical cord; he sucks honey from Caterina's fingers, symbolising motherly love, like heroin, as a sweetness that traps. But this uncharacteristic heavy-handedness is countered by the superb responses of all concerned to the material, much of it — presumably the powerful interplay between Joe and Caterina — improvised.

The appeal of European cinema is its ability to deal in complex feelings with humour and warmth. If this film had been made in Hollywood it would just have become another excuse to break out the Kleenex.

Paul Rambali

## NME's guide to TV movies

similar subject in *Little Big Man* (ITV London)

**11 HARROWHOUSE:** More diamond heisting in Aram Avakian's flop 1974 spoof with, again, Candice Bergen, the pretty lady who's about as expressive as her ventriloquist dad's dummy. Written and narrated by co-star Charles Grodin. John Gielgud, James Mason and Trevor Howard pop up, too. (BBC 1)

**Tuesday February 12 THE GETTING OF WISDOM:** Bruce Beresford's gentle 1977 drama — young country girl (Susannah Fowle) is sent to exclusive Melbourne boarding school at turn of the century — reached these shores last summer and benefited greatly from a remarkably straight

performance by Barry 'Dame Edna' Humphries. Over to NME's Cultural Attache Harry George (*Silver Screen* 18.6.79): "There's a certain kind of French film that makes the humdrum seem both significant and entertaining and *The Getting Of Wisdom* has that same knack." What kind of a recommendation is that, Harry? (BBC 2)

**WAIT UNTIL DARK:** Dark deeds in Terence Young's staid '67 version of Frederick Knott's play about a blind woman unwittingly harbouring a huge heroin cache. Dull performances from Audrey Hepburn, Richard Crenna and Efram Zimbalist Jr but Alan Arkin and Jack Weston are eminently watchable. (ITV London)

Monty Smith

## The Big Fix

Directed by Jeremy Paul Kagan.  
Starring Richard Dreyfuss and Susan Anspach (CIC)

IT IS a pity that Roger L. Simon, who has adapted his novel *The Big Fix* for the screen, was not only unable to decide whether the result was to be a cosy private-eye spoof, a suspense thriller or a tragic-comedy of manners about the decline and fall of '60s idealism, but also unwilling or unable to blend the three into a coherent whole. Director James Paul Kagan and producer/star Richard Dreyfuss unfortunately share and finally compound Simon's indecision.

In the outcome, the character of Moses Wine, '60s radical turned private eye, has been drastically softened up. He seems to spend an unconscionable amount of time caring about his two small sons and — heaven help us! — his ageing Communist aunt, and even enlisting their aid at strategic moments. Walt Disney did not by any means die in vain.

The plot — ex-girlfriend turns up on Wine's doorstep, enlists him as investigator on behalf of a political campaign being smeared by the 'endorsement' of a legendary Abbie Hoffman-type '60s activist, ex-girlfriend is murdered, radicals threaten to blow up the L.A. freeway on election day thereby implicating political candidate — seems to be there simply to point up the social and political effects of time upon Wine and his contemporaries and to give Dreyfuss opportunities to be cute, tough, angry, romantic, loving and so on. One gets the impression that Kagan and Simon don't really give a shit whether the freeway goes up or not, and therefore cannot be bothered to wind up the audience.



Richard Dreyfuss models current gumshoe chic: mustache, hat, Cluedo.

## Is this what we fought the acid wars for?

In the absence of the slightest suspense, what the viewer carries away from *The Big Fix* are character bits like the awful bitchy ex-wife with the smug blissed-out boyfriend (you can tell it's a 'man's picture'; in post-feminist Hollywood the husbands are always the villains in 'Women's pictures').

Ultimately, this tale of a 'Marxist gumshoe' shoots its bolt within the first fifteen minutes. "The '60s are over, Lila", announces Wine defiantly to the ex-girlfriend (Susan Anspach). She looks back at him, eyes brimming: "Are they, Moses? Are they?"

The '60s are not only 'over'. They are also sufficiently distant for film-makers to be able to consider themselves remarkably courageous for asking questions that could more serviceably have been asked at the time (and, no doubt, for '60s exploitation flicks like *Getting Straight* or *The Strawberry Statement* to gain some spurious credibility next time they crop up on TV). Real-life Moses Wines — radicals and drop-outs who drifted back in and still feel guilty about it — can go to *The Big Fix* and be reassured that just because the revolution didn't happen doesn't mean that they're bad

people, while 'straights' young and old can sit in the very next row and simultaneously derive just as much reassurance from the fact that they were smart enough not to get carried away by any stoned-out radical foolishness that would never have worked anyway. In other words, *The Big Fix* is a cosy film for ex-hippies in their late 20s or early 30s. Anyone who likes Chandler, Groucho Marx, marijuana and old Che Guevara posters is hereby warned: You are in the target area for a well-tooled product. Take all appropriate precautions.

Charles Shaar Murray

## TWO SIZZLING THRILLERS IN ONE RED HOT BILL!

# Sunburn

Starring  
THOSE TWO RED HOT SUPER STARS  
**FARRAH FAWCETT and JOAN COLLINS**  
IN THE YEARS HOTTEST COMEDY!

Presented by LEONARDO CORPORATION and BIRD FILMS, INC. Present  
FARRAH FAWCETT · CHARLES GRODIN  
ART CARNEY  
"SUNBURN"

Starring JOAN COLLINS · WILLIAM DANIELS · JOHN HILLERMAN · ELEANOR PARKER  
ALEJANDRO REY · KEENAN WYNN co-starring ROBIN CLARKE · JOAN GOODFELLOW  
JACK KRUSCHEN · Screenplay by JOHN DALY · STEPHEN OLIVER · JAMES BOOTH

Executive Producers: DEREK J. DAWSON & JOHN QUESTED

Produced by JOHN DALY & GERALD GREEN Directed by RICHARD C. SARAFIAN

Teleplay by GRAHAM GOLDMAN Original Music by JOHN CAMERON

A Sunburn, Lenny Productions in association with

PHILIP A. WAXMAN ed. by RICHARD C. SARAFIAN 1st

Based on the book THE BIRD by STANLEY ELLIN

AS  
ADVERTISED  
ON TV



Soundtrack  
available on  
records and tapes.



A Michael Klinger Production of a Peter Hunt Film

**LEE MARVIN and ROGER MOORE**  
**SHOUT at the DEVIL**  
(ABRIDGED VERSION)

BARBARA PARKINS · IAN HOLM  
RENE KOLLEDEHOFF

Music Composed and Conducted by MAURICE JARRE

Screenplay by STANLEY PRICE · ALAN STARR · ROY AND WILBUR SMITH

Based on the book of the same title by WILBUR SMITH

Produced by MICHAEL KLINGER Directed by PETER HUNT

TECHNICOLOR® PRESENTATION

NOW SHOWING **classic HAYMARKET** TELEPHONE: 839 1527  
**classic VICTORIA** TELEPHONE: 834 6588  
**ODEON WESTBOURNE GROVE** TELEPHONE: 229 3369  
**ALL OVER LONDON FROM SUNDAY**







## DA BRUDDERS

7-8-9-10 Here's your chance to read again

over their shoulders.

There is no point where the movie stares the audience straight in the face and demands that they make an actual decision about the merits of what they are doing. There is nothing in it to be either understood or misunderstood. The trashiness is not a stylistic device employed for the love of it, but a snivelling cop-out for ineptitude. Dee Dee will — in another context — cite the American deejays and music biz flotsam who describe any group who are inept as 'punk rock', but that is precisely the kind of thinking employed in the movie — that a film becomes 'trashy' or 'punk' simply because it is bad, and that on these grounds it is not only excuseable but somehow even praiseworthy — and thereby The Ramones are damned by association, through no fault of their own.

Helplessly, Johnny cites several moments in the original script that utilised The Ramones to fuller and more effective extent: moments which were either never shot or else edited out. "It was like they were afraid that they'd weaken the movie if they used us too much."

Instead, they concentrated on the plot: a plot so feeble that it should have been simply waved at the audience, subjected to hoots of mirth and then booted into the middle distance. Still, it was a movie and The Ramones wanted to make a movie and no-one else was offering them one.

At least da brudders are doing better on vinyl than on celluloid. Phil Spector played Biggest Brudder on 'End Of The Century', an epic confrontation between the *idiots-savants* and the ageing *enfant terrible*, and the wonders of Spector's scope transform them into giant Ramones in an alley the size of the Grand Canyon, Johnny's guitar taking on the rumbling weight of an entire battalion of cellos. No guns were pulled during the session, and an atmosphere of sweet co-operation overhung the proceedings.

"He wasn't telling us what to do all the time or nothin'," reminisces Dee Dee. "We had a rehearsal where he came along and we played him all the songs, and we doubled up on the bass and drums as well as the guitars. You know that first chord in 'Rock 'N' Roll High School'? He worked on that one chord for ten hours straight. I couldn't take it. I phoned up my mother and said, 'Ma, I can't take this no more. I'm not suited for this life.'"

The album delves back into Ramones lore by reintroducing Jackie and Judy from the first album's 'Judy Is A Punk' on 'The Return Of Jackie And Judy', reprising the old 'Havana Affair' with 'This Ain't Havana' and including — for the first time — a version of 'Chinese Rocks', a song Dee Dee wrote back in his days as a junkie. When performed by Johnny Thunders' Heartbreakers, the song was an obnoxious hymn of praise to the nastiest drug in town, and in those days — with Dee Dee's addiction still an uncomfortably recent memory — da Brudders had virtually disowned the song. Why, then, are they playing it now?

"We heard a lotta groups playing it, and it all sounded like a bad imitation of The Ramones," Dee Dee explains. "I wrote the *whole* of that song. Richard Hell just wrote the riff in the middle — Thunders and Jerry Nolan had *nutt'n* to do with it — and Hell



*"When I got all our reviews I wondered whether there was sump'n wrong with us... There ain't nutt'n wrong with us."*

had nutt'n to do with the lyrics or the construction of the song. We just took it back.

"An we don't glorify shootin' dope. The Heartbreakers were proud of bein' junkies, but when we do it it's just a straightforward account of what an addict's life is like, and then it's over an' we're onto somethin' else. Shootin' dope's a lifetime thing, but you can't sniff glue for more than a few months."

Why not?

"Because yer hair falls out and you can't do nutt'n 'n' then ya die. When we wrote that song 'Now I Wanna Sniff Some Glue', it was like an obvious joke, because no-one we know sniffs glue. 'Cuz that is the most uncool thing you could possibly do. And then when we did the song there were all those kids sniffin' glue in Scotland or sump'n and they blamed it all on us. It was nutt'n to do with us."

It's Dee Dee's upbringing as an army brat in Germany which is responsible for the heavily satiric militaristic streak in The Ramones' presentation. "We told people that we were real disappointed at bein' rejected for Vietnam and they t'ought we were bein' serious. We were all too young for Vietnam an' if we weren't we woulda bin drafted. There's this band in New York called Shrapnel and they're all about 17 and they wear army uniforms and play from behind sandbags. Nobody takes them seriously."

Later on, Joey gives me a copy of Shrapnel's single. The song titles are 'Combat Love' and — cut-Ramoning The Ramones — 'Hey'.

"Militaristic? Well, we're a team, a squad, a force. It's not like there's some big rock star up dere or nutt'n with his backup

## CONTINUED

band. We're a team."

Marky Ramone, the newest acquisition, is part of the team. "He was more of a Ramone in spirit than Tommy ever was. He had his own leather jacket'n everything. He was... Joey's mouth twitches at one corner... one of us!"

**G**ABBA Gabba weeeeee 'ceptchal Weeeeeeceptchal one of us!" Leaning against the back wall at Friars, your correspondent is revelling in a little taste of rock and roll heaven. Despite Joey only singing half of 'I Wanna Be Your Boyfriend' because of the aforementioned stomach cramps, tonight The Ramones are in full flight. Each "Wanchewtreefawwww!" and each headlong rush into the next Ramone epic is whipped out like some audacious feat of conjuring or gymnastics, trucked out with an innocent glee betcha didn't think we could do it again, huh? JUST WATCH! — and pride and enjoyment.

Little bits of Ramone magic — like the way Johnny's thunderously over-amped guitar creates so many overtones on 'Rock 'N' Roll Radio' that you'd swear there was an organ in somewhere. Like the way Joey even tries to jump around like his more athletic colleagues and of course it's ridiculous, but it's great that he's enjoying himself enough to try. He hol Let's goooooohhh!

And 'Rock 'N' Roll Radio' pulls a couple of strokes that a group more self-conscious would never have dared to try: the threat of apocalypse slipped in and stated so directly that you could miss it completely, the goofy nostalgia, and the lines. "Do you remember lying in bed with the blankets up around your head/radio playing so no-one can see?" It may just be an imminent second childhood, but no rock band ever asked that question before, and no rock band ever made me remember doing just that thing. Rockin' rock and roll radio! Let's goooooohhh!

For this and much else... in many ways, sure, you're right. The Ramones are dumb. But they're dumb in a more communicative, expressive way than anyone else, and musicians far more versatile and songwriters far more 'articulate' have expended all their hard-won skills and failed to say and play one-tenth as much. The fashions which they helped to create may be dead, their old imitators may have either moved on or else run aground, but The Ramones simply ramone on, one of a kind, a law unto themselves. Nobody does it better? Nobody does it, full stop.

Or like Dee Dee as he clambered onto the coach after the Friars gig, while Johnny went to sit up front and watch the road and Linda wrapped Joey up in a blanket: "When we got all our reviews 'n' I read what the writers had to say about us I wondered whether we were wastin' our time. Like maybe there was sump'n wrong wit' us. Ya know? Then we get up on stage and we rock out an' I know there's nutt'n wrong wit' us."

"Nutt'n!"

Nutt'n can stop the Mooks Of Earl. Play it again, bruddas. An' again an' again an' again Wanchewtreefawwww!

## THE PSYCHEDELIC FURS

NEW SINGLE  
'SISTER EUROPE'

Produced by David Byrne



PSYCHEDELIC FURS New Single  
'Sister Europe' CBS 8179  
Limited number in a special design picture bag

### ON TOUR WITH IGGY POP

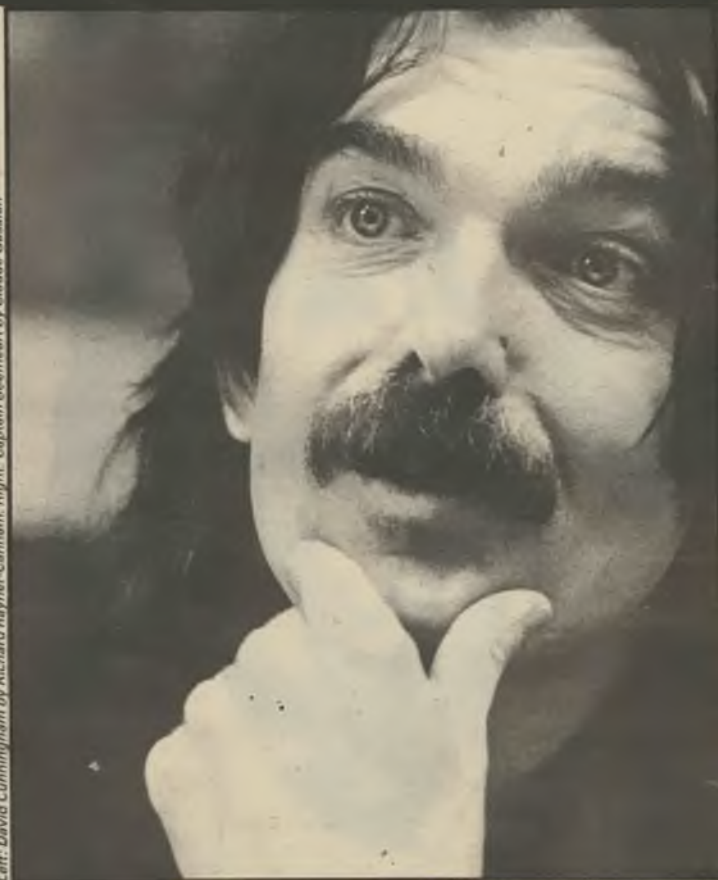
- February
- 4 Newcastle City Hall
- 5 Aberdeen Capitol Theatre
- 6 Edinburgh Odeon
- 7 Manchester Apollo
- 8 Birmingham Odeon
- 10 Bristol Locarno
- 12 Hammersmith Palais



# ALBUMS



Left: David Cunningham by Richard Bayner-Conham. Right: Captain Beefheart by Claude Gassian



## Flying beasts and shiny lizards

### THE FLYING LIZARDS

**The Flying Lizards (Virgin)**  
CHEWING on a typically hilarious John Cage memoir, digesting the Formalist perfection, the Formalist splendour, I realise that absolutely nothing is demonstrated beyond the demonstration itself.

Formalism — an interest in merely filling in forms, an avoidance of actually saying anything, a long historical chain of empty vessels: method wins out over 'message' every time.

The first album from busybody David Cunningham's Flying Lizards marriage (pop music industry met dumb 'intellectual' economy) lives in a slum near the edge of the eternally An-ridden. The Art world has thrown up half-a-dozen or more such prefabricated duplexes in the recent past, and rented them out to a youth culture (rock and roll, call it what you will) it also

impoverishes.

The juxtapositions of pretty soundings can yield unsuspected pseudo-semantic effects which can be surprisingly funny (Flying Lizards 45s 'Summertime Blues', 'Money' and 'TV' — all included on this LP) or touchingly suggestive (two Vivian Goldman songs: 'Her Story' and 'The Window') — or pointless (everything else on LP).

It is hit or miss, hit and miss — aleatory. This is: a (rock and) roll of the dice. But what dice? Exactly. It is an almost totally reified (*no such word*: Ed, *Oxford English Dictionary*) — and reified — self-raiyng (*look, I've told you once*) proposition: blowing one possibly useful idea out of all proportion, making of it an immovable set of beliefs. Here's your album's worth of a decent single, in which the apparently radical is never more than a part of the continuum; it all heads for a



common memory, a common destiny, a common materiality.

The Flying Lizards — in all their mastery of mystery — demonstrate that they can cut the rock and roll Word line in some different and unexpected places, simply to reassemble the pieces of received conventional discourse in orderings which bespeak no more a mastery of form than a servitude to it. It's only a good hobbyhorse for the lucky few.

At the end everyone throws away their colouring book and crayons.

Ian Penman



### CAPTAIN BEEFHEART AND THE MAGIC BAND Shiny Beast (Bat Chain Puller) (Virgin)

OF ALL the shoddy practices perpetrated in the name of rock and roll, none beats the treatment of Don Van Vliet.

In the world of rock music, Captain Beefheart stands alone, a talent so unique that, as Lester Bangs remarked in *NME*, he might as well be in a parallel universe. Yet because of a series of tawdry contractual disputes, Beefheart has been banished from record in this country for six years now. It's despicable.

The story of 'Shiny Beast' is one of the most complex in rockbiz legal history, but the vague outline goes something like this:

When last heard of, Captain Beefheart was effectively a solo artist. The Magic band that between '69 and '79 created possibly the greatest quartet of albums in rock — 'Trout Mask Replica', 'Lick My Decals Off Baby', 'The Spotlight Kid' and 'Clear Spot' — had disbanded after suddenly losing its way on the would-be commercial venture 'Unconditionally Guaranteed'. Zoot Horn Rollo (Bill Harkleroad), Rockette Morton (Merk Boston) and Ed Marimba (An Tripp III) quit to form Mailard and engage in a verbal battle with their old

employer. They called him a 'thieving arsehole', he called them 'a bunch of quecks', and both parties made extravagant claims about their own input into the Magic Band's masterpieces.

Meanwhile Beefheart, under the influence of his manager/producer Andy DiMartino, hit the nadir of his career with 'Bluejeans And Moonbeams' (1974), an album which sounds like it was played by a bunch of sessionmen who'd never heard of 'Trout Mask Replica' (which it was).

Predictably, the Captain soon fell out with DiMartino, but the damage was done. His career and self-confidence looked to be in shreds.

Down on his luck, his old friend and enemy Frank Zappa very generously took Beefheart under his wing and out on the road with the Mothers. The outcome was a live LP, 'Bongo Fury', which despite Beefheart singing lead on half of it was little more than another production-line Zappa product. Litigation between Zappa's company (Reprise) and Beefheart's (Virgin) meant it never saw the light of day here anyway.

By now jointly managed by Zappa and his manager Herb Cohen, Beefheart set out to record a proper Magic Band album, financed by Cohen and Zappa. He met up with a marine biology student named Jeff Tapper, they put a band together, and with Zappa producing came up with 'Bat Chain Puller', a marked return to form.

That was in 1976. But before a release date could be set, Cohen and Zappa split up and Beefheart was caught in the crossfire. Eventually, after two years of legal wrangling, he

gave up on 'Bat Chain Puller' and went into the studios to record a modified version — the product we see before us now, 'Shiny Beast (Bat Chain Puller)'.

Even then the problems weren't over. 'Shiny Beast' slipped out in America courtesy of Warners in 1978, but yet more legal problems delayed its release here until this week. As for the future, the way looks clear. Virgin has Van Vliet under worldwide contract, he's due here to tour with substantially the same Magic Band that cut this album, and both he and Mr Branson are keen to see him recording. How wonderful, men.

Listening to 'Shiny Beast', one thing is instantly obvious: Beefheart's silence these past five years hasn't been for lack of inspiration. Indeed, it only makes his artistic capitulation to Andy DiMartino on 'Unconditionally Guaranteed' and 'Bluejeans and Moonbeams' and Zappa on 'Bongo Fury' all the more mysterious. It was always hard to understand how this 'non-musician' could convey his revolutionary concepts to his musicians, and those mediocre pop albums seemed to prove Van Vliet was in fact less in control than his writing credits led one to believe. Maybe he really was as dependent on the Mailard guys as they claimed.

'Shiny Beast' says think again. For the first time since 'The Spotlight Kid' the Captain takes the production credit (shared with one Pete Johnson) and to all intents and purposes the result is the fifth record in the series which began with 'Trout Mask Replica'.

The players appear to be 'real' musicians (he always

Continues over

### BOBBY RUSH

**Rush Hour**  
(Philly International Import)

With a few honourable exceptions, the satin sounds of Kenny Gamble and Leon Huff's branded Philadelphia International label usually leave this writer's mojo idling. But then Bobby Rush's 'Rush Hour', which rolled off the TSOP production line last Autumn, could have come from someplace else altogether.

It's an urbane combination of Chicago blues and Southern funk, a good gritty mixture that picks up from Lee Dorsey and contemporary Albert King and then delivers in the kind of sophisticated, understated wrappings that

Huff and Gamble — who produced, arranged and co-wrote — usually lavish on their staple soft-core disco mush. Bobby Rush has made probably the best, if not the only, soul album of its kind since Don Covay's mid-70's Mercury releases, and could surely do justice to Covay's 'It Better To Have And Don't Need (Then To Need And Don't Have)' should he find the time.

As it is, his sources are primarily the blues, though not so much the form as the content. 'I Wanna Do The Do', which kicks off the album, is his slinky disco reading of Ko Taylor's version of Willie Dixon's 'Wang Dang Doodle'. 'Evil I...' quotes from the Howlin' Wolf's own 'Evil'. True to tradition, Rush reshapes

the material and adds his own. And true to the idiom, he brings a sly sense of humour to bear: 'Lost the keys to my deposit box / the key to the telephone / Lost the key to the door / key to the car / key to my baby's home' ('I Can't Find My Key').

'Rush Hour' won't pull the rug from under all the witless plastic imitators hustling behind the few real innovators in the field. It's not *that* good. But Bobby Rush, whoever he is (Otis' young brother, apparently — Ed.), deserves more recognition than he's likely to get. And anyone attracted by the names invoked over these paragraphs could do worse than come on into his kitchen and sample what he's cooking.

Paul Rambali



# IGGY POP:



STRAIGHT MUSIC PRESENTS  
**IGGY POP**  
FEBRUARY TOUR

- 2 AYLESBURY FRIARS
- 4 NEWCASTLE CITY HALL
- 5 ABERDEEN CAPITOL
- 6 EDINBURGH ODEON
- 7 MANCHESTER APOLLO
- 8 BIRMINGHAM ODEON
- 10 BRISTOL LOCARNO
- 12 HAMMERSMITH PALAIS

NEW SINGLE  
**LOGO MOSQUITO**  
FORTHCOMING ALBUM  
**SOLDIER**

## Rednecks 'n'

LYNYRD SKYNYRD  
Gold & Platinum (MCA)

UP until the air-crash which all but wiped out the band's personnel entirety, Lynyrd Skynyrd were maybe the ultimate in Deep South redneck rock'n'boogie. Love it or leave it, they perfected a style of swaggering hard rock (with a mythology to match) that was to be copied by bar-room bands from Barnsley to Benidorm with results that were never pretty to behold.

'Gold & Platinum' is, as its title crudely proclaims, a best-of compilation. A double-album, it draws together 16 of the better-known tracks from the seven albums cut under the leadership of Ronnie Van Zant; numbers include the fine, and uncharacteristically sensible, 'Saturday Night Special', the epic 'Free Bird' and that famous two-fingered salute to meddlesome pinko wimp Neil Young, 'Sweet Home Alabama'.

For the rest, a few song-titles like 'Gimme Back My Bullets' with its robust attitude to gun-control ('Tell all those pencil pushers better get outa my way') or 'On The Hunt' ('a horse and a woman, yeah/Well, both of them you ride') or 'Whiskey Rock-A-Roller' ('Women, Whiskey and miles of travellin'/Is all I understand') pretty well sum up those good ol' boys' outlook on life in all its rich wit and wisdom.

Given that, Skynyrd could often play with deceptive sensitivity and a subtle



Peter Haycock, Ronnie Van Zant.

Pic: Jill Furmanovsky

deployment of dynamics; it wasn't brute force and ignorance all the while. As a summary-cum-souvenir of one of the better bands in their particular field, then

'Gold & Platinum' is, for those so inclined, worth picking up and investigating. Just keep your hands where I can see 'em.

Paul Du Noyer

### Beefheart

■ From previous page

claimed to prefer the untutored), but their understanding of Beefheart's muse is stunning. The musical structures may be anachronistically formal, but they sound like Beefheart songs should. What they lack in wildness and in that timid, searching quality the old Magic Band brought to bear (probably because they really weren't sure what happened next), this Magic Band makes up for in studious, intricate dedication. What is lost is greater, of course, but this is still an extraordinary accomplishment. They are a Magic Band.

The ensemble is led by Jeff Morris Tepper. Slide guitar, guitar and spell guitar is the credit, and a worthy successor he is to Zoot Horn Rollo, Antennae Jimmy Semens and Winged Eel Fingerling; more consistent than Fingerling, tougher than Rollo, yet cut in that same insectile, buzzing mould.

His partner — they've always come in pairs — is Richard Redus: slide guitar, bottleneck guitar, accordion (lovely touch) and fretless bass (one of three bass players, the others being air bass and bass).

The remaining basic components of this band's glorious swell are Eric Drew Feldman (synthesizer, Rhodes and grand pianos and bass), whose activities are sometimes hard to gauge beyond a pleasing thickening of the sound, and Robert Williams, the drummer who collaborated with Hugh Cornwell on 'Nostalgia'. Here he plays to strict guidelines, effectively tracing the myriad twists and snags of the music, but somewhat characterless compared to Drumbo and Art Tripp III.

Speaking of whom... Crucial to 'Shiny Beast' are the two superficially disposable elements supplied by the two ex-Zappa sidemen, Tripp

(who when he first quit the Magic Band vowed never to return — the "thieving arsehole" quote is his) and Bruce Lambourne Fowler. Texturing the music with beautiful contrasts, Tripp's marimbas chime delicately as in Beefheart's heyday, whilst Fowler's trombone provides the perfect reflection of the Captain's almost primeval consciousness. The cave-like paintings, the primitive gashes of imagery, the animalistic vocals, all find an uncanny echo in the sad, spluttering trombone. It's a unique instrument, yet so ignored that only Fred Wesley, primarily towards the end of his stint with James Brown, has ever exploited it effectively before.

Beefheart responds to its jungle resonances by closing the set with the most touching of all his unaccompanied poems, 'Apes-Ma'.  
*"APES—Ma, Apes-Ma, your cage is too dirty Apes-Ma... the little girl that named you years ago has died now and you're older Apes-Ma... you're eating too much and going to the bathroom too much, Apes-Ma. And Apes-Ma, your cage isn't getting any bigger Apes-Ma..."*  
Beefheart's feeling for the little birdies and animals has always gone far beyond either sentiment of politics; here it seems almost autobiographical.

Throughout 'Shiny Beast' is the Captain's lyrical gift is at a peak. 'When I See Mommy I Feel Like A Mummy' — a classic furry dinosaur Magic Band music — is a growl of frustration: 'I'm gonna seize her... gonna wrap her up... her interest fades like breath on a mirror...'

And continuing his personal vision of American folklore, there's 'The Floppy Boot Stomp', wherein a farmer summons up the devil: 'The floppy boot stomped down into the ground / the farmer screamed / 'n blew the sky off

the mountains / eye sockets looked down onto Chestbone Meadows / 'n the sun dropped down / 'n the moon ran off / his heels 'n elbows pale as chalk...'

Some of it makes sense, some doesn't. Some rhymes, some doesn't. Some scans, some doesn't. There are no clichés.

There are flaws in 'Shiny Beast', principally in the conflict between conservatism and anarchy: between the staid pop hangover of the DiMartino days, compounded by the players' musicality, and Beefheart's primitive, instinctual nature.

This is particularly evident on the two instrumentals, 'Ice Rose' and 'Suction Prints'. The second is better — a marvellously crazed skeleton dance — but both are formally written, and 'Ice Rose' especially leaves a slightly Zappa-ish aftertaste.

Strangely enough, this isn't the only song that reminds one of other artists. 'Love Lies', and affecting stood-up in love song, is not unlike a muted Tom Waits ballad, whilst 'Harry Irene', featuring Redus' accordion and Beefheart's whistling, has a plot and tune so similar (and inferior) to Hall & Oates' 'Abandoned Luncheonette' it's more than coincidence. Beefheart a copyist? Stranger things have been known, but I can't think of any right now.

But when Van Vliet opens his mouth and blows his stacks on a classic theme like 'Bat Chain Puller', one of the Caps's click clack locomotions — 'Bulbs shoot from its snout 'n vanish into darkness / it whistles like a root snatched from dry earth / sod burr 'n rakes with grey dusts claws / announces its coming into morning' — well... only one man can write words like that, and only one man can sing them.

'Shiny Beast' may not be 'The Spotlight Kid', but Captain Beefheart still is.  
Phil McNeill



# Barbarians



Ian McLagan

**IAN MCLAGAN**  
*Troublemaker (Mercury)*

AMONG secondary and occasional Rolling Stones still living, only Charlie Watts and

Ian Stewart have yet to make solo albums. Ian McLagan may — like the others — owe his opportunity to this connection, but he's undoubtedly made far better

use of it.

His organ and piano were integral to The Small Faces' sound and no-one took better advantage of the scope available on Rod Stewart's pre-Hollywood albums. Yet he solos little on 'Troublemaker', instead writing and singing to surprisingly memorable effect. Thanks mainly to guitarist Johnny Lee Schell, the album is closer to the Stones than to McLagan's soul roots, though its cheeky belligerence is individual enough.

Laid back it isn't, Jim Keltner in particular belabouring his kit like a man well shaken and stirred. The New Barbarians crop up on 'Truly', a superior first cousin to the Stones' 'Cherry Oh Baby', and Ringo thumps away on the appropriately good-natured 'Hold On'. Otherwise, Ian largely peddles his own canons, displaying a far stronger voice than Ronnies Wood and Lane — for what that's worth.

It's not all stompalongrock, either. 'If It's Alright' is a successful sortie on the latter's rustic turf, 'Sign' is dark and brooding like Larry Wallis' 'Police Car', there's great, swaying brass on 'Somebody' and 'Mystifies Me'.

'Troublemaker' offers celebration, not innovation. I enjoyed it a lot.

Harry George

**PATRICK WOODROFFE/DAVE GREENSLADE**  
*The Pentateuch (EMI)*

'THE Pentateuch' is a mild blasphemy on more counts than one (it ain't the first five books of Moses for a start). Of course copyrights, definitions and common nomenclature become meaningless when one is faced with a work as pointless and grossly self-indulgent as this nonsense. That's my opinion but you should rightly hear what Brian Shepherd, A&R Director of EMI's Group Repertoire Division has to say for the defence. To him it's a "multi-media package — a contender for audio-visual presentation... I can see it developing into movies, video discs — the possibilities are endless."

And indeed they are. The project, to afford it the appropriate title (for it smacks of earnest weeks of labour in

some remote shepherd's hut with only the wife, kids and a regular supply of damn good shag to fuel the pipe), is the fruits of a combined endeavour. Dave Greenslade, ex-Colosseum, eponymous band, meets up with commercial graphic artist Woodroffe.

Reason? Production of high-grade coffee-table fantasy artwork illustrations to accompany a keyboard dominated electronic score. We're talking about "synthesised, futuristic" music here, "the first of a new genre". We're talking about 'The Hobbit', 'Top... Topographic Uceans', Mike Oldfield, Roger Dean, fantastic flights of imaginative hogwash, gremlins, goblins, sub-Frazetta (and I mean sub) figures on spacecape backdrops, people with hideous full-breasted and untillating women and hermetically sealed gods. We're talking a lot of rubbish.

And that's still my opinion. Such a blight on real imagination though — it's doubtful that 'The Pentateuch' would appeal to a reasonably intelligent child, let alone a faculty-ridden adult. It seems to me an excuse for colour supplement art, easy culture, a poster on the wall, a bauble to amaze your friends, a meandering musical bore of personality, a spirit of humour.

I'd tell you the story if I could work it out, but having struggled with this ungainly artifact I can only conclude that I'd rather hear someone struggling through a piano scale or cocking up a recorder solo in a Sunday school panto than to sit through this synthetic pap again.

There's no accounting for taste, but this is undoubtedly to the taste of an accountant. And of course it's harmless and I'm over-reacting. It costs £8.99. Aren't you grateful?

Max Bell



THE NEW SINGLE FROM  
**THE VAPORS**  
LIMITED EDITION IN SPECIAL PICTURE BAG  
**BP 334 L**

VAPORS TOUR.

FEB. 13. WOLVERHAMPTON POLY.

15. NEWPORT VILLAGE, SHROPSHIRE. 16. DUDLEY J.B.'S.

17. MARQUEE, LONDON. 18. KENT UNIVERSITY.

20. BRUNEL UNIVERSITY, UXBRIDGE. 22. HUDDERSFIELD POLY.

23. WARWICK UNIVERSITY. 24. NEWBRIDGE INSTITUTE,

SOUTH WALES. 26. BRUNEL ROOMS, SWINDON.

27. EXETER ROOTS CLUB. 28. WEYMOUTH

COLLEGE. 29. STROUD, BRISTOL.

FERRY SPECIAL OFFER

**UNDER 18?  
DOVER TO FRANCE FOR  
JUST £7.40\***

Youngsters 5 to 17 years of age inclusive, can take advantage of this special youth fare on the Seaspeed hovercraft from Dover to either Calais or Boulogne.

On most Channel ferries, the age limit for young people is as low as 14.

**CAPITAL CITY OFFER**

Seaspeed caters for mature students too. If you are 25 or under, here are two special deals that can take you direct from London to two of Europe's most historic capital cities.

**LONDON - PARIS, £18\***

(train/hovercraft/train)

**LONDON - BRUSSELS, £14\***

(train/hovercraft/coach)

The frequent Seaspeed hovercraft service is not just another way of crossing the Channel — it's the fastest and the most exciting way.

Single fares apply from 1.3.80

**Seaspeed**  
HOVERCRAFT

Hover over from Dover.

Book at your Travel Agent or any principal Rail Station or Travel Centre. Or phone Seaspeed on 01 606 3681, Dover (0504) 208288, Birmingham (021) 236 0701 or Manchester (061) 228 2041.



## IMPORTS

"DREADFUL record," proclaimed the guy at HMV. "Nearly as bad as the newie by Seb," opined his opposite number at Virgin's Meagstore. Actually, Jess Roden's 'Stonechaser' (Island), the subject of these derisive comments, isn't that bad. In fact it isn't bad at all.

Rather it's a professionally made, competently performed, menthol-flavoured version of that same blue-eyed soul that Roden first flipped our way back in the prehistoric days of The Shakedown Sound. But the problem with this L. Leon Pendennis/Joel Dorn production, which features songs penned mainly by Danny Ironstone, guitarist John Cartwright and Roden himself, is that it's so safe and so eager-to-please — that its very inoffensiveness is likely to offend many on this side of the Liberty ship run.

But in Cartersville, where rock often collates with mohair and pine colades, cuts such as 'Prime Time Love', with its platinum-plated hook, could provide the one-time Bowen, Butts and Bronco-buster with a long-overdue chart contender. For old time sake, I wish him well.

Mention of the old times reminds me that a profusion of seemingly rare albums by early dog-wag outfits are now turning up in the import racks. In recent weeks I've laid eyes on *The Teenagers'* first album

for Gee, a Chantels offering on End and The Flamingos' 'Requestfully Yours' (End), all of which would normally fetch a small fortune on the collectors' market. But as these historic gems are all available at normal import prices, I can only assume that someone in the States has found all the original stampers, sleeve-plates, etc. and has begun to re-press quantities of these once ultra-rare Roulette spin-offs.

Certainly no indication is provided that the discs are reissues — all the albums bear the original catalogue numbers and the sleeve notes are those that bedecked the records way back when — 'Frankie Lymon, the lead singer is 14 years old', etc. — though there's no way that they can be the original pressings. And that old story about such discs being found in a disused warehouse is beginning to wear a bit thin.

The End and Gone issues apart, one of the most intriguing imports around right now is 'Search For The Floor', which is available on Flying High, a Fort Worth, Texas, label. A guitar showcase, dreamt up by jazzman Lenny Carlson, the disc features Ry Cooder on three tracks, performing such diverse (and unlikely) material as 'Londonderry Air', Duke Ellington's 'Mood Indigo' and 'Zip A Dee Doo Dah', the Disney special that became a

hit for B. Sox in '63.

According to Carlson, Cooder was deeply involved in the project — "We spent many hours preparing these tunes, with Ry contributing a wealth of ideas and also helping to supervise the mixdown on the tunes" — though the final results, which come aided by the playing of a further brace of guitarists in Dave Koonse and Joe Diorio (ex-Eddie Harris and Stan Getz) work out as just a pleasant amalgam of swing, bop and modal jazz cuts, no more, no less. Nevertheless, Cooder freaks will probably wish to band an ear — even though the final summation might be one of disappointment.

Meanwhile, back in Nagasaki (to quote a fava phrase from '78), our Nipponese mates have put together a 'Very Best Of The Sex Pistols' compilation that includes 13 cuts ranging from 'Anarchy' and 'Pretty Vacant' through to 'Rock'n'roll Swindle'. Odd points here are that an extra producer gets his name onto the credits of 'Anarchy' (could this be a remix?) while the disc itself is available on Toshiba/Columbia being an offshoot of EMI, the very company that once announced that it had no wish to have Messrs Vicious and Co., on its roster. Complex world, ain't it?

Fred Dellar

## BAREFOOT JERRY

**Watchin' TV (Criminal)**  
HARDENED C&W fans may demur and aficionados of the outlaw rebel school that graduated Willie Nelson and Waylon Jennings will kick their heels, but the fact remains that it was Area Code 615 and their alumni who formed the backbone of the best new country rock. The catalyst that sparked off a different approach to the traditional music was none other than Bob Dylan, who cut 'Blonde On Blonde' in Nashville assisted primarily by Wayne Moss, Kenny Buttrey and Charlie McCoy. By the time they'd finished, Tennessee was back on the map and, when Area Code fragmented, Moss formed

Barefoot Jerry, a band who were frequently hampered by their own expertise. Stalwarts like David Briggs and Buttray were drawn away to production or lucrative sessions and eccentric slide guitar virtuoso Mac Gayden could never reconcile his individual style to life on the road. Only Moss has remained as the constant unifying factor in the multitude of changing line-ups.

'Watchin' TV', the band's third record (1974), was never released in Europe, although it stands in a line of developing finesse. Utilising the talents of Nashville's younger fraternity Moss has managed to combine Southern roots country with

lyrical stances both ironic and humorous, graduating them evenly through rural hoedowns, political blues, social freedom fighting and back to light jazz, Texas swing and elaborate ballads.

'Watchin' TV' (With 'The Radio On') or 'Funny Lookin' Eyes' contrast the band's deliberately temperamental conscience — one minute they're slumped in an alcoholic stupor despairing at the evil in the world, the next Moss is sardonically exposing some of his country's redneck laws, picking on police hypocrisy and the drug laws for a start.

Barefoot Jerry's strongest points lie in their devotion to change. Their styles are as unpredictable as their

drummers' names. They handle Bob Willis' 'Faded Love' with complete understanding and juxtapose it with a modern country lament (on the perils of schoolteachers hitting the gin bottle) sung in earnest by Terry Dearmore.

The song is the thing here and with 'Violets And Deffodils' telling into 'Mother Nature's Way Of Saying High' Barefoot Jerry give it their best shot, prepared to tackle graceful, unashamedly country romances as the necessary antidote to the heat

on the street. This release by Criminal is very welcome at a time when Barefoot Jerry are without honour or a recording contract in their own country. Anyone who wants to get a grip on a different bag can root down, right about here.

Max Bell



Hmmm, singer looks interesting...

Pic: Chalkie Davies

## Wacky? I'm afraid it leaves me cold...

### THE FABULOUS POODLES

**Think Pink (Blueprint)**

THE FAB POOS (as we hipsters call 'em) have found a new friend: America.

In Summer '78, a touch bemused by the 'sexist' tag snapping at the heels of their timelessly unfashionable set, they fled the London Club circuit vases-in-hand, and we've seen little since, bar the odd snap of the foursome cavorting in Disneyland amid like-sized cartoons like themselves.

And why America? Because in the light of the technically polished, visually garish wall of monster rock bands still steamrolling around the nation's baseball stadia, the Poos' (getting really hip here) brand of super-mobile '60s nostalgia-based 'wacky' pub-rock (no less, and certainly no more) delivered by a knock-kneed four-eyed goon even more like Buddy Holly than our Elvis, is altogether something new, refreshing, fun-time and worthy of the Yankee dollar.

Thus the Poos have brought forth *Think Pink*, an album both exclusively inspired by and tailored for their US market. More pseudo-romantic urban rock-a-boogie — 'Hollywood Dragnet', 'Cossack Cowboy', more Holly impersonations — 'You Wouldn't Listen', more roller-rink Presley copies — the appallingly thin 'Anne Rexie', and more songs about absolutely nothing of any relevance that fall hopelessly flat without the tireless on-stage visuals to back them up — 'Bionic Man' and 'Vampire Rock'.

Coupled with this my copy of this disc — being one of a 'limited' edition of 10,000 — has a cover that's two foot square. Screw a leg in each corner and stick a vase of tulips on top and it makes a very lousy coffee table. All of which leaves me wondering if the Poos really need the UK anymore; and whether — who knows? — the feeling might be mutual.

Mark Ellen

AS8502  
 9999  
 NINE

THE BIGGEST PRIZE  
 IN SPORT

THE  
 NEW  
 ALBUM





Hey, that's the same bloke, innit?

## ... Yeah, there's a nasty nip in the air

### JAPAN Quiet Life (Ariola)

FEELING like a handkerchief wedded in a sweaty palm, my stylus went again where my stylus had been before, and was aware, without pleasure, of the repetition.

Also, one's dreams are always clichéd, yet I had wondered whether it might fill what I numbly felt to be an emptiness. ... "But I'm not going to let you wear me like a tie pin so you can seem complete," you said.

Although they may seem full speed ahead, seamlessly 'European' to you, it all sounds shyly studied. Roxy 'Stranded' to us ancients, Ferry's smokey closures accentuated and crowded into one watery fiction, subdivided off into traps with names like 'Despair', 'In-Vogue', 'Allen', 'The Other Side of Life', etc.

"Boys! Do you recognize the signs?/... Now we are stranded," they usher us in.



There is, appropriately enough, a version of 'All Tomorrow's Parties'. I guess this is 'post-Modernism'.

Ian Penman

### FRED FRITH & HENRY KAISER

With Friends Like These (Metalingue Import)

JUST how far can you push a guitar? The title of side two's

opener sums up this collection: "Twisted Memories Give Way To The Angry Present". Frith (you remember Fred) and Kaiser present a programme of electric guitar duets, sometimes overdubbed, sometimes 'recorded as

played". A filtrate of all the post-Hendrix excess, taken to its natural limit in a performance like the blackly turbulent 'Third Rail'.

There's a case for saying that this jagged, cruelly atonal music is a truer exposition of the "industrial" sounds which

### JUNIOR WALKER Back Street Boogie (Whitfield) RONNIE HAWKINS The Hawk (United Artists)

IT is no pleasure to witness the spectacle of senior rocking citizens well past their prime falling into the hands of people who seem unwilling to take proper care of them. Here we find Junior Walker — Motown magician and co-holder of King Curtis' title as definitive R&B tenorman — hamstrung alongside Ronnie Hawkins, one-time head honcho of Canadian rockabilly and the man who taught The Band their trade.

Norman Whitfield, producer of the Walker debacle, is a fellow alumnus of Motown and it was Whitfield who first applied Silyadels to the Sound Of Young America with records like the Temps' 'Papa Was A Rolling Stone' towards the end of the '60'. On 'Back Street Boogie', he spends most of the first side collecting every disco cliché he can find except the good ones and then making poor ol' Junior play them. Walker's sound is still every bit as dynamic as it used to be — an instant, subliminal cue to dance — but the contexts are from hunger, though the ballad 'Wishing On A Star' (a hit some time ago for Linda



Clifford) is a mild redeeming feature.

Over on the second side, Whitfield and Walker revert from disco to funk, which is considerably less painful: closer, but still no cigar. Records like this fall between two stools: they neither take the artist back to the scene of his former triumphs nor do they sound satisfyingly contemporary. We know what Whitfield wants Junior to do, but what does Junior want?

The Walker album is disheartening, but Hawkins' is downright pathetic. An obese, bearded hulk, Hawkins' former raucous power is almost entirely dissipated, leaving him with an ingratiating, timorous dirty-old-man whine. The material ranges from snoozy country-rock to elderly R&B (Hawkins is 20 years younger than Muddy Waters,



'Chrissakes no excuses). Big Ronnie's inability to generate any excitement with songs like 'Blue Moon Of Kentucky', 'My Babe', 'Sick And Tired' or 'Let It Rock' is unforgivable.

Producer Keith Allison — a former member of Paul Revere And The Raiders, how's that for pedigree? — can shoulder a certain amount of the blame for this, but the real responsibility lies with Hawkins for his gutless singing. When an album's sole bright spots occur when a guest weighs in with a hot lick (James Burton's guitar on 'My Babe', Paul Butterfield's harp on 'Let It Rock', Garth Hudson's keyboards wherever they occur), something is badly out of order.

C'mon! Let's have a fair deal for the aged! GREY POWER NOW!

Charles Shaar Murray

charlatans like Throbbing Gristle purport to produce; certainly the robotic hammering of 'Believing What We Read' evokes after hours in the power station without trouble. But there are some coldly beautiful moments, singing saws amidst the sheet metal — and it's not all serious. Try the staggering pantomime beat of 'It Moves' (good titles too).

### PAUL MOTIAN TRIO La Voyage (ECM)

ANOTHER shot in the arm for the reviving ECM. Drummer Motian, always an odd man out of Herr Eicher's trick bag, reworks the trio format of '78's 'Dance': Charles Brackeen is retained on tenor and soprano saxes but quicksilver bassist J.F. Jenny-Clark comes in for the great David Izenzon, sadly now dead.

The persuasive rise and fall of 'The Sunflower' best exemplifies the approach: improvisation stirred not shaken, each man a good listener but equally determined to carve his own slice of action. A wintry chill hangs over 'Folk Song For

Rosie'. Brackeen's soprano a melancholy siren against pattering drums and brawny bass. The tenorman, derivative but hugely exciting at his best, charges through 'Abacus' like a dam bursting; subsequent plays reveal a testing logic in the fracturing of tone and line.

Motian dominates all from the rear, a restless groundswell of percussion that sets mood and metre. 'Cubala/Drum Music' showcases his whole range: cymbal strokes seem to hang apprehensively in the air before volleys of snare shots blow away the smoke. Only on the slack meander of the title cut does the grip slip. A drummer's album, but much more besides.

Richard Cook

Richard Cook



# NINE NINE NINE

FEATURING THE NEW SINGLE "TROUBLE"

## 999 U.K. TOUR

### JANUARY

- 24th Eric's, Liverpool
- 26th Rock Garden, Middlesbrough
- 27th Rock Garden, Middlesbrough
- 29th Top Rank, Sheffield
- 31st Civic, Guildford

### FEBRUARY

- 1st Corn Exchange, Cambridge
- 2nd University of Leicester
- 4th Fiesta, Plymouth
- 5th Roots, Exeter
- 8th Electric Ballroom, London
- 9th Electric Ballroom, London
- 10th Top Rank, Cardiff
- 12th Cromwells, Norwich
- 13th Top Rank, Brighton
- 14th Troubadour, Port Talbot
- 16th Northampton Cricket Club







AT LAST... AFTER A TWO MONTH DAY TRIP TO HER GOLDSMITH, SHE'S BACK! WITH A GLINT IN HER EYE AND A POUND IN HER POCKET, **CHARMIAN**, THE 'LIVE!' LADY HAS RETURNED!

# marquee

90 Wardour St., W.1 01-437 6603

OPEN EVERY NIGHT FROM 7.30 pm to 11.30 pm  
REDUCED ADMISSIONS FOR STUDENTS AND YOUNG

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Thurs 31st Jan Adm £1.50</p> <p><b>THE MEKONS</b><br/>PLUS FRIENDS + IAN FLEMING</p> <p>Fri 1st, Sat 2nd Feb Adm £2.00</p> <p><b>REVILLOS</b><br/>PLUS FRIENDS + IAN FLEMING</p> <p>Sun 3rd Feb Adm £1.00</p> <p><b>LONG TALL SHORTY</b><br/>PLUS SUPPORT + MANDY H</p> <p>Mon 4th Feb Adm £1.00</p> <p><b>WRECKLESS ERIC</b><br/>PLUS GUESTS + JERRY FLOYD</p> | <p>Tue 5th Feb Adm £1.50</p> <p><b>DOLL BY DOLL</b><br/>PLUS FRIENDS + JERRY FLOYD</p> <p>Wed 6th Feb Adm £1.50</p> <p><b>THE MO-DETTES</b><br/>PLUS GUESTS + JERRY FLOYD</p> <p>Thurs 7th Feb Adm £1.25</p> <p><b>ORIGINAL MIRRORS</b><br/>PLUS SUPPORT + IAN FLEMING</p> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

HAMBURGERS AND OTHER HOT AND COLD SNACKS AVAILABLE

# ULTRAVOX

CLASSIX NOUVEAUX  
English Subtitles  
ELECTRIC BALLROOM  
100 CANNON ROAD ST. AND THE LATEST TUBE CANTON TOWN

**FRIDAY 1st FEBRUARY at 7-30**

TICKETS £1.00 (INC. VATS) ADVANCE ELECTRIC BALLROOM BOX OFFICE TEL. 445 9004  
100 CANNON ROAD ST. AND THE LATEST TUBE CANTON TOWN TEL. 445 9004  
LONDON THEATRE BOX OFFICE (LONDON) TEL. 445 9004  
LONDON THEATRE BOX OFFICE (LONDON) TEL. 445 9004

# MUSIC MACHINE

CAMDEN HIGH ST. Opp. MORNINGTON CRESCENT TUBE  
TEL 01 387 0428-9

|                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Wednesday 30th January               | £1.20 |
| <b>BERLIN BLONDES + ELECTROTUNES</b> |       |
| Thursday 31st January                | £1.20 |
| From the U.S.A.                      |       |
| <b>THE HEAT + The Jerks</b>          |       |
| Friday 1st February                  | £2.20 |
| <b>SOX + Midnight Express</b>        |       |
| Saturday 2nd February                | £2.20 |
| <b>ROLL UPS + Wasted Youth</b>       |       |
| Monday 4th February                  | £1.20 |
| <b>SMIRKS + Arrogant</b>             |       |
| Tuesday 5th February                 | £1.20 |
| <b>DOGWATCH + Spyder</b>             |       |
| Wednesday 6th February               | £1.20 |
| <b>THE NASTIES + Dead Certs</b>      |       |

LICENSED BARS - LIVE MUSIC - DANCING  
8pm - 2am MONDAY TO SATURDAY  
OVER 18s ONLY

# SAXON

ANGEL WITCH  
SLEDGEHAMMER  
ELECTRIC BALLROOM  
100 CANNON ROAD ST. AND THE LATEST TUBE CANTON TOWN

**SATURDAY 2nd FEBRUARY at 7-30**

TICKETS £1.00 (INC. VATS) ADVANCE ELECTRIC BALLROOM BOX OFFICE TEL. 445 9004  
100 CANNON ROAD ST. AND THE LATEST TUBE CANTON TOWN TEL. 445 9004  
LONDON THEATRE BOX OFFICE (LONDON) TEL. 445 9004  
LONDON THEATRE BOX OFFICE (LONDON) TEL. 445 9004

King's Ents Present

# BLAST FURNACE'S REVENGE

+ Dolly Mixture  
KINGS COLLEGE STUDENTS UNION  
Macadam Bldg., Surrey St., WC2

Thursday 7th Feb. 8pm  
Tickets £1.30 in adv. £1.50 on door

# NASHVILLE

THE BOGEY BOYS + Johnny G  
Small Wonder Night  
THE CRAVATS  
ENGLISH SUB-TITLES  
PLAIN CHARACTERS  
THE SMIRKS + Never Never  
THE BOOKS + Fall-Out  
RED BEANS & RICE  
+ Geraint Watkins  
SORE THROAT + The Actors  
NINE BELOW ZERO  
+ Spoof Order

# CAROLINE Roadshow

|                                                                     |                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Friday 1st February<br>Carrle Hall,<br>Hertford, Hertfordshire      | Saturday 2nd February<br>Rhodes Hall, South Road,<br>Bishop's Stortford      |
| Friday 8th February<br>Assembly Hall,<br>Tunbridge Wells,<br>Kent   | Saturday 9th February<br>St. Ives Centre,<br>St. Ives,<br>Cambridgeshire     |
| Friday 15th February<br>CHP's Pavilion<br>Southend-on-Sea,<br>Essex | Saturday 16th February<br>St. Peter's, Market Square,<br>Sudbury,<br>Suffolk |

Plus Live on Stage  
Tresspass

Doors open 8pm. D.J.'s Robb Edes, Robbie Day & Brian Martin.  
We are Britain's most outrageous, Heavy Metal Roadshow. Adm £2.  
To book the Caroline Roadshow Phone 0821-782-279

# THE V.I.P.'s

Beat Crazy!  
Friday 1st February  
101 CLUB  
Clapham Junction  
Saturday 2nd February  
HALF MOON HOTEL  
Herne Hill (in Half Moon Lane)  
Management 01-858 8895  
Agency, Nimcoch 01-834 3609  
"If in doubt, Dance!"

Please phone before setting out & check  
for booking major changes here in town

# WHAT'S ON AT THE ROCKGARDEN

VALENTINES  
JOHNNY MARS  
THE HEADBOYS  
NINE BELOW ZERO  
THE TUNES  
FREE WEEKEND IN PARIS FOR 2  
VALENTINES NIGHT PARTY  
THE VALENTINES  
B25 BACK NOW

# Red Pub

A DEVIL OF A DISCO

Saturday 2nd February

# OSIBISA

+ British Intelligence  
Tickets £2.00 in advance, £2.50 on the door  
in the 2,000 CAPACITY BIG HALL, 8 pm  
Tickets are available from Saffron Records, Trinity Street,  
St. Austell, and from Virgin Records, Plymouth

Caroline Rock Concert with

# THE PIRATES

plus Lynx & Big Will's  
Heavy Metal Disco  
Saturday 2nd February  
Doors Open at 7.30pm  
Bar Admission £2 at the Stour Centre, Tannery Lane, Ashford, Kent

# PTARMIGAN

GO WEST  
YAUNTON COLLEGE,  
FRIDAY 1st FEBRUARY  
(Supporting 84 Spoons)  
JUMPERS TAVERN,  
CHRISTCHURCH  
SUNDAY 3rd FEBRUARY  
(ENGLS, EMSWORTH 3537)

# DUKE OF LANCASTER

Approach Road, NEW BARNET  
(Inside 88 New Barnet)  
Thursday 21st January  
LAMMAGYRE  
Friday 1st February  
KASHMIR  
Saturday 2nd February  
THE FEATURES  
Sunday 3rd February  
SPIDER  
Tuesday 5th February  
STONE LADY

# Red Pub

A DEVIL OF A DISCO

Thursday 7th February

# RENAISSANCE

+ Dave Matthews  
in the 2,000 CAPACITY BIG HALL, 8 pm  
Tickets £2.00 in advance, £2.50 on the door  
Advance tickets from Saffron Records, Trinity Street,  
St. Austell, and from Virgin Records, Plymouth

NEW CORNISH RIVIERA LIDO  
CARLYON BAY 2 MILES EAST OF ST. AUSTELL OFF THE A390  
TELEPHONE: PAR (072-681) 4261

# HOPE & ANCHOR

UPPER STREET  
ISLINGTON, N.1

|                             |     |                        |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|
| Wednesday 30th January      | 75p | Sunday 3rd February    | 75p |
| <b>JOHNNY MARS' 7th SUN</b> |     | <b>THE SOULBOYS</b>    |     |
| Thursday 31st January       | 75p | Monday 4th February    | 75p |
| <b>BOBBY HENRY</b>          |     | <b>METROGLIDER</b>     |     |
| Friday 1st February         | £1  | Tuesday 5th February   | 60p |
| <b>THE GANGSTERS</b>        |     | <b>CYGNUS</b>          |     |
| Saturday 2nd February       | £1  | Wednesday 6th February | 75p |
| <b>THE AGENTS</b>           |     | <b>BOGEY BOYS</b>      |     |

# martian schoolgirls

THE KITCHENS THE STRAND  
MARTIAN SCHOOLGIRLS NEW SINGLE 'LIFE IN THE 1980'S' AVAILABLE

# THE GREYHOUND

Fulham Palace Road

|                                                                  |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Thursday 31st January                                            | 50p   |
| <b>ROBERT &amp; THE REMOULDS</b><br>+ The Upset                  |       |
| Friday 1st February                                              | £1.50 |
| <b>ATHLETICO SPIZZ 80</b><br>+ Ha Ha Germs                       |       |
| Saturday 2nd February                                            | 50p   |
| <b>DOGWATCH + Salamanda</b>                                      |       |
| Sunday 3rd February                                              | £1    |
| <b>THE SMIRKS + The Flatbackers</b>                              |       |
| Monday 4th February                                              | 50p   |
| <b>NUMBERS + CITIZENS</b>                                        |       |
| Tuesday 5th February                                             | 60p   |
| <b>THE DIRECTIONS + Scissor Fits</b><br>Official live recordings |       |
| Wednesday 6th February                                           | 60p   |
| <b>NIGHTLIFE (ex Savoy Brown)</b>                                |       |



# NATIONWIDE GIG GUIDE

Pop goes the circuit

## Thursday

Aberdeen Fusion: Dexy's Midnight Runners/The Black Arabs  
Bicester Nowhere Club: The Mob/Androids of Mu/Zounds  
Birmingham Golden Eagle: The Accelerators  
Birmingham Mercat Cross: The Clinic  
Birmingham Railway Hotel: Orphen  
Birmingham University: The Last Gang  
Bradford College Vauxs Bar: Yellman  
Bradford Princeville: One Adult  
Bradford St. George's Hall: Wishbone Ash  
Brighton Alhambra: The Same  
Bristol Broomhill Youth Club: The Review  
Burntwood Troubadour: The Amazing Dark Horse  
Canterbury Kent University: Rockpile  
Carmarthen: The Pretenders  
Croydon The Cartoon: The Alison Bros  
Derby Blue Note Club: Fashion  
Durham University: Ronnie Lane Band  
Farmworth Blighy's: The Foundations  
Gosport John Peel: Toulouse  
Gravesend Red Lion: Dewah  
Guildford Civic Hall: 999  
Hanley Victoria Hall: UFO/Girl  
High Wycombe Town Hall: The Angels  
Upstairs/Leavers/Jones Boys  
Ilkley Rose & Crown: Press Release  
Leeds Florida Green Hotel: ZTV  
Leeds Peel Hotel: Spyder Blues Band  
Leeds The Warehouse: Excel  
Leeds University: The Clash  
Liverpool C.F. Moet College: Laargo  
Liverpool Philharmonic Hall: The Dub-liners  
Llanelli College: The Alwoodley Jets/Bombars UK  
London Camden Dingwalls: Molly & The Italians  
London Camden Music Machine: The Heat  
London Canning Town Bridge House: The Strays  
London Catford The Squire: Glna/H  
London City University: M15/The Diffs  
London Covent Garden Rock Garden: The Valentines  
London Deptford Albany Empire: The Dicks  
London Fulham Golden Lion: Skindieep  
London Fulham Greyhound: Robert & The Remouids/The Upstart  
London Fulham The Cock: Trimmer & Jenkins  
London Hammersmith The Swan: The Carpenters  
London Islington Hope & Anchor: Bobby Henry  
London Kensington The Cricketers: Lessey's Allstars  
London Kensington De Villiers Bar: Gold Dust Twins  
London Kensington The Nashville: The Nashville  
London Marquee Club: The Mekons  
London Mile End Queen Mary College: The Pines/Big Kev  
London Oxford St. 100 Club: Groundation  
London Putney Half Moon: The O-Tips  
London Putney White Lion: 9 Below Zero  
London Shapherds Bush Trefelger: Speedball/The Pinks/The Variations  
London Soho Piza Express: Al Cohn/Brian Lamont Tito  
London Stoke Newington Pegasus: The O.K. Band  
London Victoria The Venue: The Blues Band/The Dance Band  
London Waterloo Royal Victoria: Freddy's Feetwarmers  
London West Hampstead Moonlight Club: Mark Andrews & The Gents/The Flatboaters  
London W.C.1 New Merlin's Cave: Big Chief  
Luton Cesar's: Mary Wilson (for three days)  
Manchester Polytechnic: I.Q. Zero/The Mediators  
Manchester Tingle Tangle (at Deville's): Pink Military/Wish Heat  
Norwich Cromwells: J.A.L.N. Band  
Norwich St. Andrews Hall: Toyah  
Nottingham Hearty Good Fellow: The Drug Squad  
Nottingham Imperial Hotel: Goffs  
Old Warden Shuttleworth College: Force  
Perth Plough Inn: Trax  
Portsmouth Rock Gardens Pavilion: Crazy Cavan & The Rhythm Rockers/Bop Street/Graffiti

Poynton Folk Centre: Gentleman Soldier  
Preston The Warehouse: Cress/Poison Girls  
Stockport Poco Poco Club: Dave Berry (for three days)  
Sunderland Old Twentynine: Carl Green & The Scene  
Swansea Dublin Arms: Andy Pandemonium  
Tunbridge Wells Assembly Hall: MI-Tension  
Uxbridge RAF Station: The Marvelettes  
Yewitton Heron Club: Canned Rock

## Friday

Aberdeen College of Art: The 45's  
Aberdeen Robert Gordon Institute: The Squibs  
Aberdeen University: Iron Maiden  
Barham Highway House: Denigh  
Basingstoke Technical College: Thieves Like Us  
Bicester Nowhere Club: Disco Students / Jet Fighters  
Bilton (Coseley) Old Bush Folk Club: Scertaglen Concert  
Birmingham Aston University: Fashion  
Birmingham Barrel Organ: Bright Eyes  
Birmingham Ekabethan Days: The Traitors  
Birmingham Mercat Cross: No Faith  
Birmingham Odeon: Urish Heep / Girlschool  
Birmingham University: Electrotunes  
Bradford College Queens Hall: Rufaro  
Brentwood Hermit Club: The Berlin Blondes  
Brighton The Northern: The Tinsels  
Bristol Colston Hall: UFO/Girl  
Cambridge Corn Exchange: 999  
Cardiff University: Renaissance  
Christchurch Somerset Community Centre: The Turkish Cigarettes/The Trevor Ecoters/The Action Paintings  
Coventry Ryton Bridge: StreetLife  
Cromer West Runton Pavilion: The Pro-Dorking  
Dorling Hall: Gordon Giltrap  
Edinburgh Student Centre: Ronnie Lane Band  
File St. Andrew's University: Dexy's Midnight Runners/The Black Arabs  
Hanley Victoria Hall: The Clash  
Harrigate St. Mary's Hall: The Oscillators  
Huddersfield Miners Welfare: Strange Days  
Huddersfield Polytechnic: Excel  
Kingston Polytechnic: Sore Throat  
Leeds Staging Post: ZTV  
Leeds University Tartan Bar: The Vye  
Leicester Polytechnic: Rockpile featuring Dave Edmunds & Nick Lowe  
Liverpool Edge Hill College: Laargo  
Liverpool Eric's: Gang Of Four  
London Acton Kings Head: Paz  
London Camden Dingwalls: Local Operator/Riot Squad  
London Camden Electric Balloons: Ultra-violet/Chasiz Nouveaux  
London Camden Southampton Arms: Jellyroll Blues Band  
London Chiswick John Bull: Zorro  
London Clapham Two Brewers: The Flat-Clapham 101 Club: The Vips  
London Covent Garden Rock Garden: Johnny Marr 7th Sun  
London East Ham Ruskin Arms: Basille  
London Edmonton Cambridge Hotel: Total Attack  
London Fulham Golden Lion: The O-Tips  
London Fulham Greyhound: Athletic Spizz 80/The He He Gerns  
London Fulham The Cock: Jazz Stars  
London Hammersmith Odeon: Wishbone Ash  
London Harrow Rd. Windsor Castle: Tennis Shoes  
London Hendon Middlesex Polytechnic: The Savoy  
London Holborn Princess Louise: The Scoop  
London Islington Hope & Anchor: Gangs  
London Kensington The Cricketers: English Substitutes/The Gravats  
London Knightsbridge Piza on the Park: Lennie Felix (for a week, except Sunday)  
London Marquee Club: The Revillos  
London New Cross Royal Albert: Rubber Johnny

London Putney Half Moon: Long John Baldry/Semmy Mitchell  
London Putney Star & Garter: Greig & Nigel's Folk and Blues Night  
London Putney White Lion: Red Beans & Rice  
London Regents Park Bedford College: 9 Below Zero  
London School of Economics: The Smirks  
London Soho Piza Express: Alan Eldon Quintet  
London Southbank Polytechnic: Toyah  
London University College Union: The Mo-dettes  
London University Union: Sweet Maps / Pink Military  
London Victoria The Venue: Aswad  
London West Hampstead Moonlight Club: Phil Daniels & The Cross/The Expressos  
London W.10 Acklam Hall: The Marlian School/The Kitchens  
London W.C.1 New Merlin's Cave: The O.K. Band  
London W.C.1 School of Oriental & African Studies: The Books/Bloodshot  
Loughborough Fisons Social Club: Rearing Jelly  
Luton College: Sashua/UK Decay  
Manchester Apollo Theatre: The Ramones/The Boys  
Middlesbrough Rock Garden: Del Lppard  
Newcastle King's Head: Perfect Strangers / Treatment room  
Newcastle Polytechnic: The Blues Band/The Dance Band  
Norwich East Angles University: George Melly & The Feetwarmers  
Newich Firebricks Club: The Running Dogs  
Nottingham International Community Centre: The Howdy Boys / Hit  
Pershore College of Horticulture: The Strays  
Reading The Monday Club: Alan Clayson & The Argonauts/El Seven  
Retford Porterhouse: The Heat  
Sheffield Crucible Theatre: The Dubliners  
Slough College: The Mob/Androids Of Mu/Zounds  
Stafford North Staffs Polytechnic: The Safford Jets/The Flys  
St Albans City Hall: Osbliss  
Uxbridge Brunel University: Wrackless Eric  
Wakefield Kinsley Farmers Club: The Classics  
Weybridge National College of Food: Squire/The Hymn  
Winchester College of Agriculture: Land-

## Saturday

Ascot-under-Wychwood Tiddy Hall: Roy Bailey  
Ashford Stour Centre: The Pirates  
Aylesbury Friars: Egg Pop / The psychedelic Furs / The Spiderz  
Bassind Double Six: The Berlin Blondes  
Bath Motes: The Marlian Schoolgirls  
Berkhamsted Civic Centre: Vince Pie & The Crumbs  
Berkhamsted 66 Club: Never Never  
Birmingham Aston University: Isalzer  
Birmingham Golden Eagle: Dangerous Girls  
Birmingham Mercat Cross: Strider  
Birmingham Railway Hotel: School Sports  
Bradford University: Gang Of Four  
Brighton Alhambra: Rev Counts & The Speedoos  
Brighton Succaneer: The Strays  
Brighton Sussex Sports Centre: The Vandells / Lipstick  
Brighton Sussex University: The Mob / The Black Arabs  
Bristol University: Rearing Jelly  
Canthorpe St. Helen's Arms: Dave Taylor / Johnny & The Rockets  
Chorley Joinery Arms: Neon Tetra  
Colchester Essex University: Aswad  
Cromer West Runton Pavilion: Rockpile  
featuring Dave Edmunds & Nick Lowe  
Croydon The Cartoon: Betty Crochet  
Derby Chaddesden Legion: Heartbeat  
Doncaster Cuckoo Village Club: Strange Days  
Dundee University: Dexy's Midnight Runners / The Black Arabs



IGGY POP is back in the UK again, and kicks off on another tour this weekend. First dates are at Aylesbury (Saturday), Newcastle (Monday), Aberdeen (Tuesday) and Edinburgh (Wednesday). Support acts are The Psychedelic Furs and Dutch outfit The Spiderz. Pic: Eric Echenberg.

Eastleigh Crown Inn: The Piranhas  
Folkestone Royal Norfolk: Denigh  
Glasgow University: Iron Maiden  
Leicester University: The Ramones / The Boys  
Leeds Royal Park Hotel: Shake Appeal  
Leeds Staging Post: 2 TV  
Leeds University: Robin Trower  
Liverpool Eric's: Athletic Spizz 80 / The Frantic Elevators  
London Camden Dingwalls: Blast Furnace's Revenge / Fallout  
London Camden Electric Balloons: Sexon / Angel Witch / Sledgehammer  
London Camden Music Machine: The Rock-Ups  
London Canning Town Bridge House: Jackie Lynton's H.O. Band / Spider  
London Chiswick John Bull: Zorro  
London Clapham 101 Club: Johnny Marr's 7th Sun  
London Fulham Golden Lion: Semmy Mitchell's Blues Band  
London Fulham Greyhound: Dogwatch / Salamanda Red  
London Hammersmith Lyric Theatre (lunchtime, free): Bob Kerr's Jazz Friends  
London Hammersmith Odeon: Wishbone Ash  
London Hammersmith The Swan: Tennis Shoes  
London Harrow Rd. Windsor Castle: The Soul Boys  
London Heme Hill Half Moon: The Vips  
London Islington Hope & Anchor: The Agents  
London Kensington The Nashville: The Nashville  
London Marquee Club: The Revillos  
London Regents Park Cecil Sharp House: Dave Evans  
London School of Economics: The Smirks  
London Soho Piza Express: Joe Newman Quartet  
London Southall Hamboro' Tavern: Arrogant  
London Stoke Newington Pegasus: Big Chief  
London Trent Park Middlesex Polytechnic: The Crooks  
London Victoria The Venue: Kokomo  
London Wealdstone Queens Arms: The O-Tips  
London West Hampstead Moonlight Club: Thunderbirds  
London W.1. Fortman Hotel: Zine Delmar  
Loughborough University: The Pretenders  
Manchester Apollo Theatre: Urish Heep / Girlschool  
Manchester Free Trade Hall: The Dub-liners  
Middlesbrough Rock Garden: The Chords  
Newcastle Refectory Ball: Ronnie Lane Band  
Northampton Racecourse Pavilion: The Russians / The Zeros / The Crew  
Peterborough Louthorpe Hall: The Port Talbot Nine Vaults: The Heat

Reading Bulmershe College: Toyah  
Scout The Wheel Inn: Excel  
Slough Community Centre: Total Attack  
Southampton Goumont Theatre: UFO / Girl  
Southend Top Alex: Steve Hooker Band  
St. Albans City Hall: George Melly & The Feetwarmers  
St. Austell New Cornish Reivers: Osbliss  
Stockton The Tossider: Carl Green & The Scene  
Tarnworth Chequers: Joe Warrington Lion: Laargo  
Wishaw Crown Hotel (lunchtime): The Peets  
Wolverhampton Polytechnic: The Piranhas

## Sunday

Birmingham Railway Hotel: Prima Donna  
Birmingham Shirley Red Lion: The Crack  
Birmingham Top Rank: Rockpile featuring Dave Edmunds & Nick Lowe  
Birmingham (Yardley) The Swan: Video  
Bishops Stamford Triad Leisure Centre: Grass/Poison Girls  
Bournemouth Royal Exeter Hotel: The Regulars  
Bradford Alhambra Theatre: The Dub-liners  
Bradford College Vauxs Bar: Shake Appeal  
Bristol Locarno: The Pretenders  
Bromley The Northover (lunchtime): Bill Scott & Ian Ellis  
Cold Norton Three Rivers Country Club: George Melly & The Feetwarmers  
Croydon Fairfield Hall: Wishbone Ash  
Croydon The Cartoon: Rockola  
Croydon The Star: The Jume  
Darlington Old English Gentleman: Carl Green & The Scene  
Edinburgh Harvey's: The Dominators / Strangers Innocent  
File St. Andrew's University: Iron Maiden  
Glasgow Countdown: Restricted Code  
Huddersfield Coach House: The Chords  
Leeds Fan Club: The Revillos  
Leeds Royal Park Hotel: Windows  
Leeds Staging Post: ZTV  
Leicester Coleman Rd. Club: Strange Days  
Liverpool Empire Theatre: Robin Trower  
London Battersea Neags Head: Jugular Vein  
London Camden Dingwalls: Red Beans & Rice  
London Charing Cross Duke of Buckingham: The Invisibles (for four days)  
London Clapham 101 Club: El Seven  
London Fitchley Torrington: Noel McCalla Band  
London Fulham Golden Lion: Jackie Lynton's H.O. Band  
London Fulham Greyhound: The Smirks / The Flatboaters  
London Hammersmith Odeon: UFO/Girl  
London Harrow Rd. Windsor Castle: Zorro  
London Heme Hill Half Moon: The Works  
London Islington Hope & Anchor: The Southboys

URIAH HEPP set out on a major tour, occupying most of February, and tied in with the release of their new album 'Conquest'. Supported by Girlschool, they kick off at Birmingham (Wednesday), Manchester (Saturday), Sheffield (Sunday), Preston (Tuesday) and Newcastle (Wednesday). The band's line-up now comprises (from left to right) Ken Hensley, Chris Slade, Trevor Bolder, Mick Box and new vocalist John Sloman.



Heep tour opens

CONTINUES OVER...



# MORE GIG GUIDE

**London New Barnet Duke of Lancaster:**  
**Spiders**  
 London North End Rd. The Cock: Auro  
 London Soho Pizz Express: Colin Bates  
 London Strand Lyceum Ballroom: Lane  
 Lovich / Moly & The Italians / The Body  
**Snatchers**  
 London Victoria The Venue: Rocket 83  
 London W.1. Portman Hotel (lunchtime):  
**Cambridge City Jessband**  
 Maidstone Royal Albion (lunchtime):  
**Mick Muff & The Divers**  
 Manchester Apollo Theatre: The Clash  
 Manchester Belle Vue: Del Leppard  
 Manchester Cyprus Tavern: Spurtz / Dis-  
 location Dance  
 Mansfield Shirebrook Servicemen's Club:  
**Heartbeat**  
 Newbury Central Hotel: The Winners  
 Northfleet Red Lion: Rednite  
 Norwich College Tavern: Jene Bond &  
**The Agents**  
 Norwich Theatre Royal: The Chieftains  
 Nottingham Hearty Good Fellow:  
**Medium Medium**  
 Nuneaton 77 Club: The Fixations  
 Reading Cherry's: Lights  
 Redcar Coatham Bowl: Ronnie Lane Band  
 Sheffield City Hall: Uriah Heep /  
**Giltchick**  
 Sheffield Top Rank: The Ramones / The  
**Seas**  
 Uxbridge Brunel University: The Q-Tips /  
**The Hitmen**  
 Walsall Dirty Duck (lunchtime): The

**London Fulham Greyhound: Numbers-  
 Victims**  
 London Hammersmith Odeon: UFO/GH  
 London Islington Hope & Anchor: Metro  
**Glider**  
 London Islington Keskides Centre:  
**Mutual/Adoles**  
 London Marquee Club: Wreckless Eric  
 London N.4 The Stapleton: The O.K. Band  
 London Putney Half Moon: Martin Carthy  
 London Putney Star & Garter: Penny  
**Royal**  
 London Southbank National Theatre  
 Foyer: Brian Leake Trio  
 London West Hampstead Moonlight  
 Club: The Directions  
 London W.10 Acliam Hall: The Mob/An-  
 droids Of Mu/Zounds  
 Manchester Apollo Theatre: The Clash  
 Newcastle City Hall: Iggy Pop/The  
 Psychodelic Fur/The Spiderz  
 Newcastle Gosforth Hotel: Arthur 2-  
 Stroke/The Noise Toys/The Speed  
 Nottingham Hearty Good Fellow: The



**WRECKLESS ERIC** is trying his utmost to justify the title of his upcoming album, 'Big Smash'. He's going on the road to promote it, and you can catch him initially at Uxbridge (Friday), London (Monday), Sheffield (Tuesday) and Norwich (Wednesday).

## Wednesday

Aberystwyth University: The Heat  
 Belfast Ulster Hall: The Undertones  
 Birmingham Barrel Organ: Beje  
 Birmingham Railway Hotel: Rainmaker  
 Birmingham Top Rank: The Clash  
 Birmingham (Yardley) Bulls Head: Reese  
 Bradford University: The Pretenders  
 Brighton Top Rank: Aswad  
 Bristol Romeo & Juliet: Iron Maiden  
 Bristol Stonehouse: Headlines  
 Carlisle St. Helier's Arms: Let The  
 Good Times Roll  
 Cheltenham Plough Inn: Roadsters  
 Colchester Essex University: Del Leppard  
 Coventry City Centre Club: Gangsters  
 Coventry The Zodiac: Blown Fuse  
 Croydon Fairfield Hall: Cliff Richard (Nor-  
 ric Paramor Memorial Concert)  
 Croydon The Cartoon: Basil's Backup  
**Band**  
 Darlington New Imperial: Carl Green &  
**The Scene**  
 Derby The Old Bell: The Mortals  
 Eastbourne Congress Theatre: The Dub-  
 liners  
 Edinburgh Odeon: Iggy Pop/The  
 Psychodelic Fur/The Spiderz  
 Leeds Allerton Hall: Foggy  
 Leeds University: Landscape  
 Liverpool The Moonstone: Asylum  
 Liverpool University: Rick Owens  
 Liverpool The Moonstone: Asylum  
 London Camden Dingwells: The Body  
 London Canning Town Bridge House:  
**Wasted Youth**  
 London Covent Garden Rock Garden: 9  
 Below Zero/The Diah  
 London Fulham Golden Lion: Another  
**Pretty Face**  
 London Fulham Greyhound: Nightlife  
 London Hammersmith Odeon: McGuinn,  
**Hillband Band**  
 London Holborn Princess Louise: The  
**Flatbackers**  
 London Islington Hope & Anchor: The  
**Bogey Boys**  
 London Knightsbridge The Grove: Free  
**Beer**  
 London Putney Star & Garter: Dana Sim-  
 monds & Graig's Folk and Blues  
**Showcase**  
 London Soho Pizz Express: Johnny  
**Parker Quarter**  
 London Uxbridge at Ronnie Scott's: The  
**Seabirds**  
 London Victoria The Venue: The  
 Smirks/Gods Toys/Arson  
 London Wimbledon Nelson's Club: Long  
 John Baldry  
 London Woburn Tramshead: Hibiscus  
 Manchester University: George May &  
**The Feetwarmers**  
 Newcastle City Hall: Uriah Heep/  
**Giltchick**  
 Newcastle The Cooperage: The 45's  
 Newcastle University: The Noise Toys/Ar-  
 thur 2-Stroke  
 Norwich East Anglia University: Wreck-  
 less Eric  
 Norwich Whites: The Speedy Bears  
 Nottingham Black Boy: Merry Edison

Nottingham Hearty Good Fellow: Gwalhr  
 Nottingham Imperial Hotel: Some  
 Chicken  
 Nuneaton 77 Club: The Small Hours  
 Oxford Corn Dolly: Never Never  
 Sheffield Broadfield Hotel: Neon Tetra  
 Sheffield Polytechnic: Ronnie Lane Band  
 Shrewsbury Cascade: The Pines  
 Solihull Golden Lion: The Clinic  
 Southampton The Griffin: Toulouse  
 South Woodford Railway Ball: Original  
**East Side Stompers**  
 Swinton Duke of Wellington: The Trend  
 Uxbridge Brunel University: Charlie  
**Dane's Back Pocket**  
 Wolverhampton Polytechnic: Dexy's Mid-  
 night Runners/The Black Arabs

## NEW YORK GIG GUIDE

Compiled by Joe Stevens

**MONDAY (4):** Bonom Line — Fabulous  
 Poodles: Max's Kansas City — The  
 Rave: Lone Star Cafe — Bo Diddley  
 (four days): Lincoln Centre — Luciano  
 Pavarotti: Sweet Basil — Jay Clayton:  
 Great Gildersleeves — Stereotone: Mil-  
 lenium — Star Breakage Club  
**TUESDAY (5):** Max's Kansas City — The  
 Sinatras / Dile Fied: Hurray — The  
 Outlaws: Nassau Coliseum — The Out-  
 laws / The Rockets: Fat Tuesdays —  
 Cecil Taylor (five days): Avery Fisher —  
 Maurice Andrieu: Village Vanguard —  
 Abbey Lincoln (six days): Trenton  
 Memorial — Weather Report: Synco-  
 pation — Eddie Heywood (five days)  
**WEDNESDAY (8):** Hurray — Judy Nylon &  
 Pat Peladoni's Snatch / Circus Mont:  
 Max's Kansas City — The Odds /  
 Maroons / Tiger Beat: City Centre —  
 The O'Jays (five days): Reno Swaney —  
 Maxine Andrews (six days): Madison  
 Square — Syx / The Babys: Duplex —  
 Michelle Church: My Father's Place —  
 Robert Hunter: Carnegie Hall —  
 Herodotus  
**THURSDAY (7):** Club 57 — Wazmoariz:  
 Max's Kansas City — Pure Hell / Ham-  
 mer Sarnage: Stars — Off Broadway:  
 Other End — Esther Sternfeld (three  
 days): Tramps — Big Spender: Kenny's  
 Katsavows — Wild Alligators: Hurray —  
 Tuxedo Moon / Dark Day  
**FRIDAY (6):** Hurray — Suicide: Carnegie  
 Hall — Taj Mahal / Leo Kottke: Nassau  
 Coliseum — Blue Oyster Cult / Twisted  
 Sister: Irving Plaza — David Johansen  
 (two days): Max's Kansas City — Get  
 Wet / John King & The Cats: Bottom  
 Line — John Mayall (two days): Fast  
 Lane — Rick Danko: Duplex — The  
 Identities: Public Theatre — Gil Evans  
**SATURDAY (9):** Walker Theatre — Frank  
 Gorshin (two days): Hurray — Nervus  
 Rex / Tina Peel: Max's Kansas City —  
 Jayne County / Public Squad: Capitol —  
 David Bromberg / NY Jets: Resorts  
 International — Teddy Pendergrass:  
 Mickey's — High Heeled Women

## Monday

Aberystwyth University: Dexy's Midnight  
 Runners/The Black Arabs  
 Birmingham Drakes Drum: Ice  
 Birmingham Odeon: The Ramones/The  
**Boys**  
 Blackburn Regent: Reducers  
 Boston Folk Club: Dave Burland  
 Bristol Colston Hall: The Chieftains  
 Croydon The Cartoon: Gilly Elkins Band  
 Edinburgh Buster Brown's: 1984  
 Edinburgh Tiffany's: 999  
 Glasgow Apollo Centre: Robin Trower  
 Glasgow Countdown: Exposure  
 Guildford Bunters: Spider  
 Iford Cauliflower Hotel: Original East  
 Side Stompers  
 Ipswich Gaumont Theatre: Wishbone Ash  
 Leeds Floride Green Hotel: Ronnie Lane  
 Band  
 Leeds Royal Park Hotel: The Gimmicks  
 Liverpool Eric's: Inside Out  
 London Camden Brecknock: Steve  
 Hooker Band  
 London Camden Dingwells: Ar-  
 ragon/Robert and The  
 Remoulds/Chast  
 London Camden Music Machine: The  
 Smirks  
 London Clapham 101 Club: The Flys/The  
 Expressos  
 London Fulham Golden Lion: Bob Kerr's  
 Whoopie Band

## Tuesday

Aberdeen Capitol Theatre: Iggy Pop/The  
 Psychodelic Fur/The Spiderz  
 Birmingham Fighting Cocks: Beje  
 Birmingham Mercat Cross: Killer  
 Birmingham Railway Hotel: Speed Limit  
 Birmingham Top Rank: The Clash  
 Bradford College Vaults Bar: Press  
 Release  
 Bristol Granary: Sledgehammer/Vandis  
 Bury The Derby Hall: Gods Gift/Only  
 Canterbury Odeon: Aswad  
 Cardiff Top Rank: The Pretenders  
 Carmarthen Trinity College: The Heat  
 Coventry Warwick University: Landscape  
 Croydon The Cartoon: Roy HIB Band  
 Dunstable Queensway Hall: The Berlin  
 Blondes  
 Edinburgh Odeon: Robin Trower  
 Exeter Routers: 999  
 Grimsby Central Hall: Iron Maiden  
 Illey Rose & Crown: Shaka Appeal  
 Leicester Braunstone Hotel: Harry Edison  
 Leicester University: Del Leppard  
 London Camden Dingwells: Charlie  
 Watts, Alexi Korner, Jack Bruce, Ian  
 Stewart, Dick Morrissey, etc.  
 London Camden Music Machine: Dog-  
 watch/Spider  
 London Canning Town Bridge House: The  
 Flys  
 London Clapham 101 Club: The Hitmen  
 London Dartford Thames Polytechnic:  
 The Smirks

London Fulham Golden Lion: The  
 Expressos  
 London Fulham Greyhound: Scissor FXs /  
 The Directions  
 London Hammersmith Odeon: UFO/GH  
 London Islington Hope & Anchor: Cygnus  
 London N.4 The Stapleton: Brett Marvin  
 & The Thunderbolts  
 London Soho Pizz Express: Johnny  
 Barnes Quarter  
 London Southbank National Theatre  
 Foyer: Brian Leake Trio  
 Manchester Polytechnic: The Chords  
 Mold Theatre Cleyd: Foggy  
 Norwich Cromwell: 999  
 Nuneaton 77 Club: Freddie 'Fingers' Lee  
 Preston Guildhall: Uriah Heep/Giltchick  
 Reading Target Club: The Flatbackers  
 Reading University Students Union:  
 Eclipse  
 Sheffield Limb Club: Wreckless Eric  
 Sheffield The Saddle: Geddes Axe  
 Shrewsbury Music Hall: Dexy's Midnight  
 Runners/The Black Arabs  
 Southampton Gaumont Theatre: Wish-  
 bone Ash  
 Swansea White Swan: New Swansea  
 Jack  
 Torquay 400 Ballroom: Toyah  
 Walsall Dirty Duck: The Amazing Dark  
 Horse  
 Watford Carey Club: The Mob/Androids  
 Of Mu/Zounds

**LIVE!**  
**261-6153**

**9 BELOW  
 ZERO**  
**TOUR OF  
 AFGHANISTAN  
 CANCELLED**

**TICKETS  
 TICKETS  
 TICKETS**  
 AVAILABLE FOR ALL LONDON  
 CONCERTS OF THE  
 FOLLOWING

- FEBRUARY**  
 1 Ultravox  
 1/2 Wishbone Ash  
 2 Saxon  
 3 Lene Lovich  
 4/7 U.F.O.  
 5 The Chieftains  
 6 Roger McGuinn  
 + Chris Hillman  
 8 Robin Trower  
 8/9 999 + The Vibrators  
 10 Iron Maiden  
 12 The Pointer Sisters  
 12 Iggy Pop  
 14 Uriah Heep  
 17 Linda Lewis  
 18 The Clash  
 22/23 Ramones  
 22 Spyro Gyra  
 23 Apollo Wine  
 24 Only Ones  
 28 Tourists  
 28 Planxty  
 29 Ruts  
**MARCH**  
 1 Dexy's Midnight Runners  
 4 The Pretenders  
 6 Tom Petty  
 9 Squeeze  
 10 Ian Gillan  
 11/12 Peter Gabriel  
 14/15 Judas Priest  
 16 Nazareth  
 16 The Inmates  
 23 Stiff Little Fingers  
 23 David Soul  
 26 Pat Travers  
 28/29 Blood, Sweat & Tears  
 + War

**APRIL**  
 5/6 B.B. King  
 19 Sammy Hagar  
 For more information send SAE to  
**LONDON THEATRE  
 BOOKINGS**  
 90 BRISTOL STREET, LONDON W1  
 General enquiries Tel 01-488 3371  
 Instant credit card bookings Tel 01-488 0051

**GANG OF  
 FOUR**  
**SCRITTI POLITI**  
**THE RAINCOATS**  
**RALPH & THE PONYTAILS**  
 SURPRISE GUESTS  
**7.30, THURS, 7TH FEB.**  
**ELECTRIC BALLROOM**  
 184 CAMDEN HIGH ST, NW1

**THE BRIDGE HOUSE**  
 23 BARKING ROAD, CANNING TOWN, E16

|                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thursday 31st January<br><b>THE MO-DETTES</b><br>+ The Expressos                      | Monday 4th & Tuesday 5th February<br>800 per night<br><b>FILTHY McNASTY</b><br>with Chris Thompson,<br>Lange, Billy Kristian, Rob<br>McKintosh & Clive Edwards<br>+ Friends |
| Friday 1st February<br><b>NO MAN'S BAND</b><br>Featuring: Sarge Water<br>+ The Clerks | Wednesday 6th February<br>800<br><b>THE INSIDERS</b><br>+ Metro-Gladys                                                                                                      |
| Saturday 2nd February<br><b>JACKIE LYNTON BAND</b>                                    | Thursday 7th February<br>800<br><b>JOHNNY MARS</b><br>7th SUN                                                                                                               |
| Sunday 3rd February<br><b>MARK ANDREW &amp;<br/>THE GENTS</b><br>+ Spare Parts        |                                                                                                                                                                             |

**DINGWALLS**  
**RHYTHM-N-BOOZE**  
**HOLLY AND THE ITALIANS**  
**RED BEANS AND RICE**  
**BODY SNATCHERS!**  
**MARK ANDREW N' THE GENTS!**  
 COMING SOON! TUES 12/10/80 13 FROM 1.30  
 BARRINGTON LEVI & LYNAL THOMPSON  
 Open Monday-Saturday 8pm-2am & Sunday 7pm-11.30pm  
 Live Music, Licensed Bar, Disco, Restaurant, Fun  
 CAMDEN LOCK, CHALK FARM ROAD, LONDON NW1 01-267 4067

**OUTLAW AND JOHN SHERRY PRESENT**  
**WISHBONE**  
**ASH**  
**HAMMERSMITH**  
**ODEON**  
 Friday, February 1st  
 Extra Show, Saturday, February 2nd  
 + with special guests  
**THE DUKES**  
 TICKETS £4.00 £3.50 £3.00 £2.50  
 FROM PREMIER BOX OFFICE, LONDON THEATRE BOOKINGS,  
 TICKET MACHINE

**UFO**  
 plus **Gin**  
 SEVEN THEATRES, HAMMERSMITH  
 SAT 12 FEB 10.30 (11.15) (12.15)  
 Tickets £3.50 £2.50 £1.50 £1.00  
 Available from: Theatre Box Office, Tel 01-488 3371  
 Instant credit card bookings Tel 01-488 0051

**NATIONAL CLUB**  
 234 KILBURN HIGH ROAD, N.W.6.  
**MONDAY FEBRUARY 4th**  
 IN CONCERT 8 — 11pm.  
**BARLY CORN**  
 ONLY LONDON APPEARANCE  
 FOLLOWED BY DANCING FROM 11 — 1am to the  
**CASSTWAYS SHOWBAND**  
 TICKETS FROM 01-329 3141.

**THE CRAWDADDY  
 CLUB**  
 The Star Pub, London Rd, Croydon  
 Sunday 3rd February  
**SORE THROAT + THE FAO**  
 4th February  
**13 + THE NAYDERS**  
 8th February  
**THE HEYDAY PLAYERS**  
 + CRISIS  
 9th February  
**THE JUMP + THE TWISTERS**

**THE MOONLIGHT CLUB**  
 100 West End Lane,  
 West Hampstead, N.W.6

|                                                                                         |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Wednesday 30th January<br><b>ATHLETICO SPIZZ 80</b><br>+ The Stars                      | £1.50 |
| Thursday 31st January<br><b>MARK ANDREWS<br/>AND THE GENTS</b><br>+ The Thunderbirds    | £1    |
| Friday 1st February<br><b>PHIL DANIELS AND THE CROSS</b><br>+ The Expressos + X. O'Neil | £1.50 |
| Saturday 2nd February<br><b>THE CHAPS</b><br>+ The Thunderbirds                         | £1    |
| Monday 4th February<br><b>ANOTHER PRETTY FACE</b><br>+ The Thunderbirds                 | £1    |
| Tuesday 5th February<br><b>PURPLE HEARTS</b>                                            | £1.50 |

For Applications Form, Write to: The Club







# DON'T TOUCH THAT DIAL!

**F**EW WOULD argue that one of life's greatest experiences is listening to a live musical performance. Your ears can pick out the softest pianissimos and the loudest fortissimos. The difference in volume between these two extremes is called dynamic range which is measured in decibels (dB). The human ear is capable of hearing sounds between 0 and 130 dB, the difference in this range at a live concert can be as much as 100 dB.

Unfortunately, due to the technical limitations of hearing and tapes the dynamic range of sound you hear from your Hi-Fi is approximately 40dB, 60dB at best, the rest gets compressed or chopped off altogether. In comparison the live concert heard on your Hi-Fi system sounds flat or muffled, lacking the punch and definition of the real performance.

A solution to this problem is dynamic range expansion, which reverses the compression that occurs in recording and broadcasting. A number of units are available at present from the DBX company of America — distributed in this country by ADC.

The DBX units are of the linear expander type, which expands all frequencies and all levels over the entire dynamic range, by the same proportion. This means that expansion occurs not only at the louder levels, but also at the quieter levels as well.

The unit I had on test was the DBX 1BX linear dynamic

range expander, at approx. £200.00. This is the cheapest of three models available.

It is easily fitted to your Hi-Fi system by using the pre/main input-output sockets. If your amplifier doesn't have this facility, then you can use your tape sockets as there are spare sockets for your tape deck on the rear panel of the DBX unit.

On the front of the unit is a rather impressive layout of ten LED's (five orange for the quiet passages and five red for the louder ones) which show gain change. There are also two slider controls, one for expansion which is graduated 0% to 50% (also shown as a ratio 1.0 to 1.5) the other governs your transition level. I will explain briefly the function of these two controls, trying not to confuse you.

The *Expansion* ratio is the difference between the expanders input dynamic range (your source i.e. record/tape/FM radio) to its output dynamic range (the end product of your speakers). This can be expanded from 1.0 to 1.5 dB (ratio), therefore if you have your expander set at say 1.4 for an input level of 60dB then your actual output level will be  $60 \times 1.4 = 84\text{dB}$ .

The *Transition* or threshold is the level at which the unit decides whether to increase or decrease programme levels, this you can alter to your own taste.

I must admit that the DBX unit took a little while to get used to, as I found that different levels suited different types of music. It

certainly made a difference to the overall sound, however, without adding any detectable unwanted noise. The music became more alive, more natural. The greatest difference was noticed when the unit was used in conjunction with a cassette deck, the dynamic range improved considerably, bordering on impressive.

These expanders also have pleasant side effect of reducing unwanted noise by up to 20dB and a built-in infrasonic filter to prevent mistracking caused by turntable rumble or record warps.

The DBX units may seem on the expensive side, but if you've felt there is something lacking in your Hi-Fi sound then they are well worth a listen.

TSP £215.00

Further information from:  
ADC BSR Ltd  
Powke Lane, Cradley Heath,  
Worley, West Midlands, B64  
5QH  
Tel: 0384-65191

**M**ETAL formulated cassette tapes must be one of the most highly discussed topics in Hi-Fi circles at present. Basically these tapes are supposed to offer more than the present oxide tapes available, improving frequency range, recording levels and reducing dropout. The bias compensation

(recording bias) needs to be much higher on these tapes to achieve the results possible.

Sansui have introduced the SC1330 as their medium priced 'metal' facility cassette deck, which is designed to fit in their GX 50 and G5 II rack systems coming complete with rack mounting handles. The 1330 is finished in black or in silver as the SC1300. This deck has some interesting features, not least its typical selling price of £140.00. LED peak readout indicating recording levels changing from green to red at 0 level, a direct-loading cassette chamber, which clamps the cassette securely in place, preventing any movement of

the casing. This also makes the heads very easily accessible for cleaning purposes. The claimed frequency response using metal tape is 20 — 18,000 Hz (—20vu + 3dB) and an impressive signal to noise ratio of 69dB (Dolby in).

On test TDK MAR C60 metal tape was used in comparison with the excellent TDK SA; Pink Floyd's 'Money' from 'Dark Side Of The Moon' I selected as a fair demonstration track. The difference was noticeable from the first coin jingle. The metal tape sounded much crisper, fuller and more comparable to the original recording than could seem

possible from cassette tape. I did get the impression that the bass was a little unsettled and the mid-range no more detailed than the SA recording.

Taking into consideration this unit's price and the added plus of metal tape facility, the SC1330 is well worth an audition against its similar priced counterparts available on the market.

TSP £140.00

Further information from:  
Sansui UK,  
Unit 10a,  
Lyon Way, Rockware Avenue,  
Greenford, Middx.  
Tel: 01-575-1133



DBX  
Dynamic  
Range  
Expanders

## JEFF HILL considers the merits of Dynamic Range Expanders and Metal Formulated Cassette Tapes

# What makes Blondie sound so good?

A lot of talent, which is faithfully captured in the studio on Ampex tape. Blondie and most of today's top artistes record on mastering tape made by Ampex. Ampex now has a great range of blank cassettes for every recording need. Whatever tape you're using it's time to move up to the tape of the stars — Ampex.



**Grand Master.** One of the finest cassettes on the market today. You'll never hear what you're missing until you try Grand Master. In normal and high bias.

**Plus Series.** A pure ferric high saturation oxide that will out perform many cassettes costing a great deal more.

**20/20+ High Bias.** Designed to bring out the very best in popular Japanese Hi-Fi systems. Also available in normal bias.

**Super Cassette and Free Blondie Poster Offer.** You can try a Grand Master Cassette for only £1.50 and receive **FREE** a fabulous Blondie poster. Send a cheque or P.O. for £1.50+25p p&p, indicating Normal or High bias, to:— P.M.D. Ltd (Poster Offer), 91 St. Mary's Road, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire.

# AMPEX

... probably better than the cassette you're using



# Outdoor concert.



Listen to the Eagles in the Highlands, the Police on Dartmoor, Traffic in the middle of nowhere, the Stones on Salisbury Plain. All in stereo.

**SUPERSCOPE**  
BY marantz.

Illustrated: CRS4503L. The ultimate portable stereo music system with three wave band radio including stereo FM. High quality sound reproduction anywhere in the world. Superscope by Marantz is available from good hi-fi stores. For further details dial 100 and ask the operator for Freephone 2347 or write to Marantz Audio (UK) Ltd, Debmanc House, 193 London Road, Slaines, Middlesex. Sales and Service tel: Slaines 50132.

**London**  
A. L. Cohen & Co. 111, High Street, London W1  
A. J. Cohen & Co. 10, Shepherd's Bush Road, London W8  
Carmichael Sales, 327, Whitechapel Road, London E1  
C. J. Marling, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 305, 307, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 319, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451, 453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483, 485, 487, 489, 491, 493, 495, 497, 499, 501, 503, 505, 507, 509, 511, 513, 515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 529, 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541, 543, 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583, 585, 587, 589, 591, 593, 595, 597, 599, 601, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615, 617, 619, 621, 623, 625, 627, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637, 639, 641, 643, 645, 647, 649, 651, 653, 655, 657, 659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 671, 673, 675, 677, 679, 681, 683, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 695, 697, 699, 701, 703, 705, 707, 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733, 735, 737, 739, 741, 743, 745, 747, 749, 751, 753, 755, 757, 759, 761, 763, 765, 767, 769, 771, 773, 775, 777, 779, 781, 783, 785, 787, 789, 791, 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833, 835, 837, 839, 841, 843, 845, 847, 849, 851, 853, 855, 857, 859, 861, 863, 865, 867, 869, 871, 873, 875, 877, 879, 881, 883, 885, 887, 889, 891, 893, 895, 897, 899, 901, 903, 905, 907, 909, 911, 913, 915, 917, 919, 921, 923, 925, 927, 929, 931, 933, 935, 937, 939, 941, 943, 945, 947, 949, 951, 953, 955, 957, 959, 961, 963, 965, 967, 969, 971, 973, 975, 977, 979, 981, 983, 985, 987, 989, 991, 993, 995, 997, 999, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015, 1017, 1019, 1021, 1023, 1025, 1027, 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035, 1037, 1039, 1041, 1043, 1045, 1047, 1049, 1051, 1053, 1055, 1057, 1059, 1061, 1063, 1065, 1067, 1069, 1071, 1073, 1075, 1077, 1079, 1081, 1083, 1085, 1087, 1089, 1091, 1093, 1095, 1097, 1099, 1101, 1103, 1105, 1107, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1115, 1117, 1119, 1121, 1123, 1125, 1127, 1129, 1131, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1141, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1149, 1151, 1153, 1155, 1157, 1159, 1161, 1163, 1165, 1167, 1169, 1171, 1173, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1181, 1183, 1185, 1187, 1189, 1191, 1193, 1195, 1197, 1199, 1201, 1203, 1205, 1207, 1209, 1211, 1213, 1215, 1217, 1219, 1221, 1223, 1225, 1227, 1229, 1231, 1233, 1235, 1237, 1239, 1241, 1243, 1245, 1247, 1249, 1251, 1253, 1255, 1257, 1259, 1261, 1263, 1265, 1267, 1269, 1271, 1273, 1275, 1277, 1279, 1281, 1283, 1285, 1287, 1289, 1291, 1293, 1295, 1297, 1299, 1301, 1303, 1305, 1307, 1309, 1311, 1313, 1315, 1317, 1319, 1321, 1323, 1325, 1327, 1329, 1331, 1333, 1335, 1337, 1339, 1341, 1343, 1345, 1347, 1349, 1351, 1353, 1355, 1357, 1359, 1361, 1363, 1365, 1367, 1369, 1371, 1373, 1375, 1377, 1379, 1381, 1383, 1385, 1387, 1389, 1391, 1393, 1395, 1397, 1399, 1401, 1403, 1405, 1407, 1409, 1411, 1413, 1415, 1417, 1419, 1421, 1423, 1425, 1427, 1429, 1431, 1433, 1435, 1437, 1439, 1441, 1443, 1445, 1447, 1449, 1451, 1453, 1455, 1457, 1459, 1461, 1463, 1465, 1467, 1469, 1471, 1473, 1475, 1477, 1479, 1481, 1483, 1485, 1487, 1489, 1491, 1493, 1495, 1497, 1499, 1501, 1503, 1505, 1507, 1509, 1511, 1513, 1515, 1517, 1519, 1521, 1523, 1525, 1527, 1529, 1531, 1533, 1535, 1537, 1539, 1541, 1543, 1545, 1547, 1549, 1551, 1553, 1555, 1557, 1559, 1561, 1563, 1565, 1567, 1569, 1571, 1573, 1575, 1577, 1579, 1581, 1583, 1585, 1587, 1589, 1591, 1593, 1595, 1597, 1599, 1601, 1603, 1605, 1607, 1609, 1611, 1613, 1615, 1617, 1619, 1621, 1623, 1625, 1627, 1629, 1631, 1633, 1635, 1637, 1639, 1641, 1643, 1645, 1647, 1649, 1651, 1653, 1655, 1657, 1659, 1661, 1663, 1665, 1667, 1669, 1671, 1673, 1675, 1677, 1679, 1681, 1683, 1685, 1687, 1689, 1691, 1693, 1695, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1707, 1709, 1711, 1713, 1715, 1717, 1719, 1721, 1723, 1725, 1727, 1729, 1731, 1733, 1735, 1737, 1739, 1741, 1743, 1745, 1747, 1749, 1751, 1753, 1755, 1757, 1759, 1761, 1763, 1765, 1767, 1769, 1771, 1773, 1775, 1777, 1779, 1781, 1783, 1785, 1787, 1789, 1791, 1793, 1795, 1797, 1799, 1801, 1803, 1805, 1807, 1809, 1811, 1813, 1815, 1817, 1819, 1821, 1823, 1825, 1827, 1829, 1831, 1833, 1835, 1837, 1839, 1841, 1843, 1845, 1847, 1849, 1851, 1853, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1861, 1863, 1865, 1867, 1869, 1871, 1873, 1875, 1877, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1901, 1903, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1919, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961, 1963, 1965, 1967, 1969, 1971, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2011, 2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023, 2025, 2027, 2029, 2031, 2033, 2035, 2037, 2039, 2041, 2043, 2045, 2047, 2049, 2051, 2053, 2055, 2057, 2059, 2061, 2063, 2065, 2067, 2069, 2071, 2073, 2075, 2077, 2079, 2081, 2083, 2085, 2087, 2089, 2091, 2093, 2095, 2097, 2099, 2101, 2103, 2105, 2107, 2109, 2111, 2113, 2115, 2117, 2119, 2121, 2123, 2125, 2127, 2129, 2131, 2133, 2135, 2137, 2139, 2141, 2143, 2145, 2147, 2149, 2151, 2153, 2155, 2157, 2159, 2161, 2163, 2165, 2167, 2169, 2171, 2173, 2175, 2177, 2179, 2181, 2183, 2185, 2187, 2189, 2191, 2193, 2195, 2197, 2199, 2201, 2203, 2205, 2207, 2209, 2211, 2213, 2215, 2217, 2219, 2221, 2223, 2225, 2227, 2229, 2231, 2233, 2235, 2237, 2239, 2241, 2243, 2245, 2247, 2249, 2251, 2253, 2255, 2257, 2259, 2261, 2263, 2265, 2267, 2269, 2271, 2273, 2275, 2277, 2279, 2281, 2283, 2285, 2287, 2289, 2291, 2293, 2295, 2297, 2299, 2301, 2303, 2305, 2307, 2309, 2311, 2313, 2315, 2317, 2319, 2321, 2323, 2325, 2327, 2329, 2331, 2333, 2335, 2337, 2339, 2341, 2343, 2345, 2347, 2349, 2351, 2353, 2355, 2357, 2359, 2361, 2363, 2365, 2367, 2369, 2371, 2373, 2375, 2377, 2379, 2381, 2383, 2385, 2387, 2389, 2391, 2393, 2395, 2397, 2399, 2401, 2403, 2405, 2407, 2409, 2411, 2413, 2415, 2417, 2419, 2421, 2423, 2425, 2427, 2429, 2431, 2433, 2435, 2437, 2439, 2441, 2443, 2445, 2447, 2449, 2451, 2453, 2455, 2457, 2459, 2461, 2463, 2465, 2467, 2469, 2471, 2473, 2475, 2477, 2479, 2481, 2483, 2485, 2487, 2489, 2491, 2493, 2495, 2497, 2499, 2501, 2503, 2505, 2507, 2509, 2511, 2513, 2515, 2517, 2519, 2521, 2523, 2525, 2527, 2529, 2531, 2533, 2535, 2537, 2539, 2541, 2543, 2545, 2547, 2549, 2551, 2553, 2555, 2557, 2559, 2561, 2563, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2571, 2573, 2575, 2577, 2579, 2581, 2583, 2585, 2587, 2589, 2591, 2593, 2595, 2597, 2599, 2601, 2603, 2605, 2607, 2609, 2611, 2613, 2615, 2617, 2619, 2621, 2623, 2625, 2627, 2629, 2631, 2633, 2635, 2637, 2639, 2641, 2643, 2645, 2647, 2649, 2651, 2653, 2655, 2657, 2659, 2661, 2663, 2665, 2667, 2669, 2671, 2673, 2675, 2677, 2679, 2681, 2683, 2685, 2687, 2689, 2691, 2693, 2695, 2697, 2699, 2701, 2703, 2705, 2707, 2709, 2711, 2713, 2715, 2717, 2719, 2721, 2723, 2725, 2727, 2729, 2731, 2733, 2735, 2737, 2739, 2741, 2743, 2745, 2747, 2749, 2751, 2753, 2755, 2757, 2759, 2761, 2763, 2765, 2767, 2769, 2771, 2773, 2775, 2777, 2779, 2781, 2783, 2785, 2787, 2789, 2791, 2793, 2795, 2797, 2799, 2801, 2803, 2805, 2807, 2809, 2811, 2813, 2815, 2817, 2819, 2821, 2823, 2825, 2827, 2829, 2831, 2833, 2835, 2837, 2839, 2841, 2843, 2845, 2847, 2849, 2851, 2853, 2855, 2857, 2859, 2861, 2863, 2865, 2867, 2869, 2871, 2873, 2875, 2877, 2879, 2881, 2883, 2885, 2887, 2889, 2891, 2893, 2895, 2897, 2899, 2901, 2903, 2905, 2907, 2909, 2911, 2913, 2915, 2917, 2919, 2921, 2923, 2925, 2927, 2929, 2931, 2933, 2935, 2937, 2939, 2941, 2943, 2945, 2947, 2949, 2951, 2953, 2955, 2957, 2959, 2961, 2963, 2965, 2967, 2969, 2971, 2973, 2975, 2977, 2979, 2981, 2983, 2985, 2987, 2989, 2991, 2993, 2995, 2997, 2999, 3001, 3003, 3005, 3007, 3009, 3011, 3013, 3015, 3017, 3019, 3021, 3023, 3025, 3027, 3029, 3031, 3033, 3035, 3037, 3039, 3041, 3043, 3045, 3047, 3049, 3051, 3053, 3055, 3057, 3059, 3061, 3063, 3065, 3067, 3069, 3071, 3073, 3075, 3077, 3079, 3081, 3083, 3085, 3087, 3089, 3091, 3093, 3095, 3097, 3099, 3101, 3103, 3105, 3107, 3109, 3111, 3113, 3115, 3117, 3119, 3121, 3123, 3125, 3127, 3129, 3131, 3133, 3135, 3137, 3139, 3141, 3143, 3145, 3147, 3149, 3151, 3153, 3155, 3157, 3159, 3161, 3163, 3165, 3167, 3169, 3171, 3173, 3175, 3177, 3179, 3181, 3183, 3185, 3187, 3189, 3191, 3193, 3195, 3197, 3199, 3201, 3203, 3205, 3207, 3209, 3211, 3213, 3215, 3217, 3219, 3221, 3223, 3225, 3227, 3229, 3231, 3233, 3235, 3237, 3239, 3241, 3243, 3245, 3247, 3249, 3251, 3253, 3255, 3257, 3259, 3261, 3263, 3265, 3267, 3269, 3271, 3273, 3275, 3277, 3279, 3281, 3283, 3285, 3287, 3289, 3291, 3293, 3295, 3297, 3299, 3301, 3303, 3305, 3307, 3309, 3311, 3313, 3315, 3317, 3319, 3321, 3323, 3325, 3327, 3329, 3331, 3333, 3335, 3337, 3339, 3341, 3343, 3345, 3347, 3349, 3351, 3353, 3355, 3357, 3359, 3361, 3363, 3365, 3367, 3369, 3371, 3373, 3375, 3377, 3379, 3381, 3383, 3385, 3387, 3389, 3391, 3393, 3395, 3397, 3399, 3401, 3403, 3405, 3407, 3409, 3411, 3413, 3415, 3417, 3419, 3421, 3423, 3425, 3427, 3429, 3431, 3433, 3435, 3437, 3439, 3441, 3443, 3445, 3447, 3449, 3451, 3453, 3455, 3457, 3459, 3461, 3463, 3465, 3467, 3469, 3471, 3473, 3475, 3477, 3479, 3481, 3483, 3485, 3487, 3489, 3491, 3493, 3495, 3497, 3499, 3501, 3503, 3505, 3507, 3509, 3511, 3513, 3515, 3517, 3519, 3521, 3523, 3525, 3527, 3529, 3531, 3533, 3535, 3537, 3539, 3541, 3543, 3545, 3547, 3549, 3551, 3553, 3555, 3557, 3559, 3561, 3563, 3565, 3567, 3569, 3571, 3573, 3575, 3577, 3579, 3581, 3583, 3585, 3587, 3589, 3591, 3593, 3595, 3597, 3599, 3601, 3603, 3605, 3607, 3609, 3611, 3613, 3615, 3617, 3619, 3621, 3623, 3625, 3627, 3629, 3631, 3633, 3635, 3637, 3639, 3641, 3643, 3645, 3647, 3649, 3651, 3653, 3655, 3657, 3659, 3661, 3663, 3665, 3667, 3669, 3671, 3673, 3675, 3677, 3679, 3681, 3683, 3685, 3687, 3689, 3691, 3693, 3695, 3697, 3699, 3701, 3703, 3705, 3707, 3709, 3711, 3713, 3715, 3717, 3719, 3721, 3723, 3725, 3727, 3729, 3731, 3733, 3735, 3737, 3739, 3741, 3743, 3745, 3747, 3749, 3751, 3753, 3755, 3757, 3759, 3761, 3763, 3765, 3767, 3769, 3771, 3773, 3775, 3777, 3779, 3781, 3783, 3785, 3787, 3789, 3791, 3793, 3795, 3797, 3799, 3801, 3803, 3805, 3807, 3809, 3811, 3813, 3815, 3817, 3819, 3821, 3823, 3825, 3827, 3829, 3831, 3833, 3835, 3837, 3839, 3841, 3843, 3845, 3847, 3849, 3851, 3853, 3855, 3857, 3859, 3861, 3863, 3865, 3867, 3869, 3871, 3873, 3875, 3877, 3879, 3881, 3883, 3885, 3887, 3889, 3891, 3893, 3895, 3897, 3899, 3901, 3903, 3905, 3907, 3909, 3911, 3913, 3915, 3917, 3919, 3921, 3923, 3925, 3927, 3929, 3931, 3933, 3935, 3937, 3939, 3941, 3943, 3945, 3947, 3949, 3951, 3953, 3955, 3957, 3959, 3961, 3963, 3965, 3967, 3969, 3971, 3973, 3975, 3977, 3979, 3981, 3983, 3985, 3987, 3989, 3991, 3993, 3995, 3997, 3999, 4001, 4003, 4005, 4007, 4009, 4011, 4013, 4015, 4017, 4019, 4021, 4023, 4025, 4027, 4029, 4031, 4033, 4035, 4037, 4039, 4041, 4043, 4045, 4047, 4049, 4051, 4053, 4055, 4057, 4059, 4061, 4063, 4065, 4067, 4069, 4071, 4073, 4075, 4077, 4079, 4081, 4083, 4085, 4087, 4089, 4091, 4093, 4095, 4097, 4099, 4101, 4103, 4105, 4107, 4109, 4111, 4113, 4115, 4117, 4119, 4121, 4123, 4125, 412



**LIVE!**

Lydon echoes a critic's view. Pic Mark Coleman.



## Public Image Limited

Paris

THERE would be no irony in the name Public Image Limited if the band didn't have such a strong penchant for annoying and irritating, generally disappointing expectations to the point where their following is only a tiny fraction of its potential public. So it is with PIL's attitude towards playing live. A British tour might have helped 'The Metal Box' become a chart album, but the band have chosen to shun home audiences and emerge from the studio to play only a handful of continental gigs. None of the group seem to gain any pleasure from being on stage: Keith Levine reacted to the spitting faction with the petulance of a teased schoolgirl ("Cunts that spit make me sick!"); and John Lydon's words of wisdom were "I'll walk off this fucking stage if you don't stop spitting" and "Good, ain't we?"

In fact, no one who's seen both Bowie and Lydon live would dream that the latter is being touted as The Face Of The '70s. When he's not frozen to the microphone, his

movements comprise a few effeminate attempts at dancing and for one number the clever trick of turning his back on the audience.

Lydon's strength lies in the persistent whine of his voice, which is as provocative and disturbing as his lyrics. He looks bored, but his voice gives the impression he's performing under torture. There are obvious parallels with David Byrne's psychotic stage presence.

Wobble has the voice and manner of a thug, but the constant throb of his bass provides PIL with their only source of warmth and humanity. His ludicrous overcoat was the one reason for smiling during the evening. Throughout, Wobble competes for attention with Levine's obsessively strident guitar, which is in itself enough to make PIL outstanding. On 'Bad Baby', Wobble wins by brute force, but Levine is generally deft enough to sustain his pre-eminence.

PIL are essentially a

democratic structure, although Levine seems to be in charge of the orchestration. He adds the synthesiser touches which sound like breaking glass to 'Careering', and on one occasion he appeared to be telling Martin Atkins how to play the drums. Atkins' role in the band is little more than to give out a steady beat, a musical maypole for the others to decorate; and he's the only member without a public image.

The music was mostly from 'The Metal Box' — compulsive listening, impressive and powerful without being exhilarating. It is not PIL's intention to furnish cheap thrills or amusing diversions for the masses.

'Public Image Limited' was the only pop tune played, and even this was rapidly dispensed with. The commercial potential in the dance rhythm of 'Swan Lake / Death Disco' is sacrificed to Lydon's agonised vocal and the guitar's chilling combination of discordance

and touches of Tchaikovsky. Far more typical of the evening as a whole was 'Chant', a formidable depressant. Lydon is pained and annoyed and he wants you to feel that way too. The song has a manic sense of urgency, which is re-fuelled each time the chant begins. The French have likened Lydon to Camus' *homme revolte* ('The man who says NO'), and here it's easy to see why.

Rejection of society's norms is also the theme of 'No Birds', during which Lydon stretches each syllable to an obscene length in order to make his point. Around him, the tune churns forward with a nagging insistence.

The set ended as arbitrarily as any of the songs: 'No Birds' over, Levine, Wobble and Lydon had a union meeting and downed tools. As he scampered offstage, Lydon snatched his exercise book/lyric sheet from the music stand which had served as a superfluous prop. The audience's imitation was

obvious, and a few took it upon themselves to shout "Sex Pistols! ... We want Johnny Rotten!" I've never before seen a band give an encore after having been jeered off.

This was an alienating performance, but if it were John Lydon's aim to be a popular success he'd be singing re-reads of 'Pretty Vacant', or perhaps a new wave version of 'We Wish You A Merry Christmas'. We should be grateful.

Frazer Clarke

## Lene Lovich

Belfast

THE LAST time promoter Eamon McCann and I met he called me "the wee git who gives all our concerts shitty reviews" and said I shouldn't be allowed into that particular gig. Tonight he claims my name isn't on the guest list and has me forcefully dismissed from the foyer at the start of the Atrix support

set. But despite these obstructive tactics and dinner-jacketed buffoons, I finally got in around the back. Stick it!

Lene Lovich — a manic marionette dancing out of control; Lene Lovich — demented rag doll draped in shredded ponchos and lace; Lene Lovich — ginger baret braided by black lace, blood red lips widening generously and deep set expressive orbs highlighted by ashen white pallor.

Lene Lovich is tussling with actual tassels and tresses in appearance and metaphorical tassels and tresses in performance.

She might not be that metaphysical hybrid of Edith Piaf, Sandie Shaw and Germaine Greer, but even so she is still one of the most compulsive and original performers available. When Lene steers clear of her Kate Bush affectations and botchy Banshee ranting, she's a lethal lancer, peeling the paint and plastic away from rock's numerous female mannequins.

Take the sonic powerdrive of 'Say When', our mistress of ceremonies almost valiantly sloshing bucketfuls of molton sound at the audience, her exacting phrasing makes

# THE PLANETS

RIALTO PRESENTS

THE PLANETS LP

GOON HILLY DOWN

INCLUDING THE UNFORGETTABLE FORTY FIVES

LINES

IRON FOR THE IRON

AND THE FORMIDABLE NEW WAXING

BREAK IT TO ME GENTLY



But does Ian Page's heart dance, too? Pic Santo Basone.

perfect connection with the mighty shifts of sound. But the lax and loopy 'Too Tender' highlights some problems: its a song of feeble substance and weak construction, the mannerisms of band and performer limply levitating over a frustrating and ponderous ballad.

She is further hampered by the nagging conceits and pretensions which come from trying to meet the magnitude of her outlandish reputation. Sometimes there's a disheartening feeling of obligation — the strained gestures of 'You Can't Kill Me' are tiresomely theatrical and do little to highlight the lady's individuality. Though she seldom fails to warm the instincts these restraints prevent her from consistently maintaining the positive flame-throwing of that ultimate torch songs, 'Home'.

For evidence of the intimacy and intensity the band can generate, look no further than their interpretation of 'The Night'. They plunge right to the centre of a great song shredding off every last ounce of passion, hope and fear. They revise and rearrange songs building on Slavic blackbeats. Chappell's clipped chord clusters and the soaring curves of Klavett's keyboards. The revitalised 'Lucky Number' and 'Monkey Talk' make the point crystal clear.

The songs are juggled delicately in new areas of space with freshly created layers of sound. Their ingenuity commands considerable resources — naturally including ska textures and bulldozing disco rhythms.

When the group's understanding of their craft is matched by a Lovich stealthily stepping across a minefield of emotions and possibilities ('Angels' and 'The Night'), they are stunning, grappling with the pinnacle of their art. But left to plod dully in the overused territory of songs such as 'I Like It', with our heroine plainly going through the motions, the effect is pitifully mundane placed against their moments of startling superiority.

We leave Lane, the crazed comical clockwork toy coming out to play on 'One Too Many People', dancing emphatically and grinning savagely. It's playful nonsense with a sting in its tale, but for someone who is capable of producing a much more palpable drama and a genuine awe, it's plainly not enough. She owes it to herself and her audience to strive for something greater.

Gavin Martin

## Secret Affair The Beat

Lycium

THE Beat were neat, and even sweet, and the bar-staff bopped like everybody else — but then service always was

slow at the Lycium anyway. Hard men wept and soft ones passed out altogether.

A good gig for the newest of the 2-Tone wave-of-its-own contingent, and valuable entertainment for the strikingly young audience — some with parents and many encountering what was undoubtedly their first live show. Enthusiasm was in the air, most visibly over the dance-floor.

It did arrive a bit late, mind you, missing the set by opening band Upset. Their

brand of white '60s soul sounded acceptable enough but didn't, in the time given, make any great impression upon the auditorium at large, though they seem capable of doing so in the future or under kinder circumstances than these, playing to an unsettled and milling crowd still in the process of finding its bearings.

It was the Birmingham Beat, therefore, who set about developing the crowd into an audience, attention guaranteed not so much by

considerations of credibility — the band's critical star is certainly in the ascendant at the moment — as by the magical fact of their having a chart single with its attendant appearances on *Top Of The Pops*. But that attention, once granted, was earned in full and successfully kept throughout.

Fronted through the first few numbers by the amiable, black-headed Rankin' Roger, who seemed to take a refreshingly genuine pleasure in the warm responses

achieved, The Beat spread simple danceability all around the building with their brisk and springy reggae variation, so fresh and lively it just smiled its way out of the speakers.

Guitarist Dave Wakeling took turns with Roger at lead vocals, beginning with 'Tears Of A Clown' itself — of which I might just comment that there are some songs that really *shouldn't* be covered and this is one of them — whilst bassist David Steele

distinguished himself as a very nifty mover who can manoeuvre with his instrument like a dancing-partner. At either side stood Andy Cox on lead guitar and Saxa on guess-what, endowing the sound with its extra breadth and texture.

By the time of the final sequence of songs, comprising 'Ranking Full Stop', 'Click Click' and 'Jackpot', The Beat had established themselves in general affections to an unmistakable degree.

Tamla imitations I can do without, but after tonight I'm hopeful of hearing far better things than I might have expected before.

A special unpublicised event run by Capital Radio in aid of a children's charity, this evening did indeed draw the sort of young crowd for whom all talk about revivalism must seem curiously irrelevant: when you're just 14 then what happened 15 years ago might just as well have happened 150 years ago.

Miniature skins and ska-boys went through their tricks for each other's benefit, if not quite hard as nails then at least sharp as drawing pins. Human pyramids grew, wobbled and fell.

Matters got briefly out of order a few minutes into Secret Affair's set calling for some sharp and urgent words from Ian Page to curtail the stupidity: "Stop it now! Just stop." Apart from which everything went smoothly towards its conclusion with the popular mod combo proving themselves just about equal to The Beat's potentially upstaging challenge.

For me there's always been something drab and austere about Secret Affair, for all their strident dedication to the idea of good-time dance music; sometimes they seem so seriously determined to be fun that they aren't; self-conscious and too defensive. My reservations, needless to say, were not widely shared tonight.

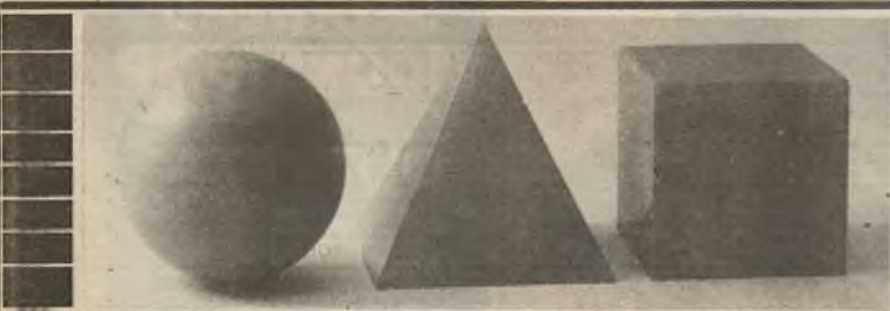
From a slightly damp start taking in 'Shake And Shout', 'Don't Look Down' and 'Glory Boys', as well as the Tamla trio of 'Get Ready', 'Going To A Go Go' and Junior Walker's 'Roadrunner', the set picked up by virtue of the better (or better-suited) material like 'My World', the strikingly Townshendish 'When The Show Is Over' and 'New Dance', to be followed by the slightly dreary 'One Way World'.

It is only in the final run of numbers, the proven crowd-pleasers 'Let Your Heart Dance', 'Time For Action' and 'I'm Not Free (But I'm Cheap)' that any internal dynamic appears to be at work, or any real lightness of spirit. Only on the last-named do they demonstrate the sense of enjoyment that was hard to detect before.

Do their hearts dance as much as they might, I wonder?

Paul Du Noyer

# Music Fans Foxed



THE FIRST 9,999 AVAILABLE

IN SPECIAL OBSCURE SLEEVE

AT £3.45

RIALTO RECORDS

4 YEOMANS ROW LONDON SW3



THE ODD ONE IN



# Strange Little Girl

The New Hit Single from

## SAD CAFE

Taken from the album

### FACADES

which includes the smash hit  
'Every Day Hurts'



An Au Pair. Pic Peter Anderson.

### The Piranhas The Au Pairs

Notre Dame

I SAW The Au Pairs twice last year and became a firm fan. I saw them again tonight and felt the same rush of excitement, that thrill of fervent pleasure that signals something very special.

It didn't happen at once (it was the band's first gig this year and they began a little loosely), but well before the end, they'd hit a peak of sheer driving exhilaration.

There are still problems to be ironed out: a couple of fake endings don't quite work; their new cover of Bowie's 'Repetition' suffers badly because it lacks the textural variety of the original. But mostly The Au Pairs epitomise a perfect marriage of pop and punk — they have the speed, the bite and the melody.

Two lead guitars twine and mesh through 'What Kind Of Girls' and the brilliant 'Monogamy'. Lesley Wood scornfully drags out the syllables, falls back and away on one of her jerky runs across stage. Pete Hammond fires out a burst of exuberant, explosive drums; and the band jump at the superbly apt chorus: "Na na na na na, NA NA NA NA NA NA".

They, er, 'climax' with a repeat of 'Come Again', their song about faking orgasms, just accorded the honour of a BBC ban. An intense, ferocious performance, on which Wood's growly, sardonic vocals emphasise that she's one of the most distinctive singers around and one of the few women in rock who exudes strength on stage in a thoroughly real, no-nonsense manner.

The Au Pairs are gonna be one of the best things that will happen to rock'n'roll in 1980.

Come again? You bet I will.

The Piranhas operate on a completely different level, albeit a thoroughly enjoyable one. Choppy rhythms, honking sax and a collection of easy comic cuts get you grinning and dancing simultaneously.

They bring out some old favourites — 'I Don't Want My Body', 'Virginity', 'Tension', 'Boyfriend', 'Happy Families' — as well as a few new songs. Their reggae/soul/pop pot pourri works well, driven by Dick Slexis's crisp drumming and given the necessary oomph by Zoot Ators' basic but apposite sax. And their set is finely paced, building to a frantic, frenzied finale of beaty fun.

At last — a band who make fun sound like an attractive proposition rather than a desperate ploy!

The Piranhas' problem is that their comic pose tends to undermine their occasional forays into more serious areas. For example 'Green Don't Suit Me', an anti-conscription song, sits uneasily with 'The Final Straw', a rather lightweight ditty about getting pissed. Their self-deprecating jauntiness is as much a trap as a strength: their appealing levity is also their most problematic limitation.

I should mention that this was a benefit for the steel workers, organised by RAR and that the relaxed, friendly atmosphere augured well for RAR's plan to use the venue on a regular club basis later in the year.

If it moves, Rock Against It!

Graham Lock

SKA, MODS AND  
**SKINHEAD  
MOONSTOMP**  
7" (TRO 9062) 12" (TROT 9061)  
**OUT NOW**

**TROJAN**  
Distributed by CBS



# GRINGOS 1980 SALE

## LEATHER JACKETS

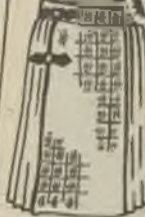


**L07** Good quality leather jacket (see L04) in black and white leather. State size **£47.50** inc. p&p

**L08** Good quality leather jacket (see L04) in white leather. State size **£44.95** inc. p&p

**L04** Good quality leather jacket, fully lined, waist adjusters, zip fastenings and pockets. Size 34" chest **£44.95** inc. p&p

## KILTS



**S723** Tartan kilt, red Royal Stewart, plain front, pleated back, leather strap fastenings. State waist size **£11.90** inc. p&p

## LEOPARD AND TIGERSKIN LEGGINGS



**S721** State or female body-suit leggings, leopard and tigerskin print, in leopard and tiger print. State size **£10.95** inc. p&p

## STRAP TROUSERS



**S724** Strap trousers in red, blue, black or white, three straps and large zip. State size **£13.60**

## BONDAGE TROUSERS



**S725** Bondage trousers, plenty of zip, straps and D rings. State size **£15.80** inc. p&p

## CONDUCTOR TROUSERS



**S726** Conductor trousers, red, blue, black or white, with contrasting piping along side seams. State size **£12.60**

## TARTAN TROUSERS

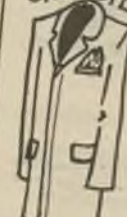


**S722** Tartan trousers, red Royal Stewart, D rings on waist and knee. State size **£12.95** inc. p&p

## IMPORTANT!!

We apologise to all our customers with outstanding orders. This is due to the level of demand, and the fact that we are moving premises. However all outstanding orders will be fulfilled within 14 days. If you do not receive your order by then please write to us and mark your envelope "LATE ORDER".

## CROMBIE



**S729** Good quality 1-length Crombie style navy coat, leather collar with red lining and pocket. Size 32-40 **£27.95** inc. p&p

## PARKA



**S730** Lightweight flannel parka without pockets or lining, but great value. State size **£9.50** inc. p&p

## TWO-TONE TONIC



**S728** Two-tone Mod jacket, entire vent, 3 button, half-way lapel, semi material in black, brown, mauve. State chest size **£20.95** inc. p&p

## LEVIS



**LEV 60** Original shrink fit indigo denim, button flies, patch leg. State waist size **£15.95** inc. p&p



**S716** Bikini top in tartan, blue, black, red or leopard print pattern. **£1.25** inc. p&p



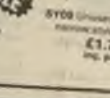
**S718** Latest style wrap-around bikini bottom in red, blue, green, black. State alternative colour **£3.95** inc. p&p



**S720** Bondage bikini bottom in red or black with D rings. Two for **£1.20** inc. p&p



**S701** Super soft pilot style bikini top with lace. **£2.50** inc. p&p



**S708** Unlined pilot top, narrow under in black. **£1.75** inc. p&p

## SHAGGY JUMPERS



**S734** Shaggy jumper in acrylic, fur with contrasting neck and cuffs, in burgundy, red, black, yellow. State size **£12.95** inc. p&p

## LEATHER WAISTCOAT/TIE



**L01** The original leather waistcoat in black. State 32"-44" chest. **£10.95**

## PVC JEANS

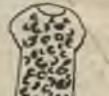


**S705** Super fitting PVC jeans, black or silver. State 27"-35" waist. **£12.95** inc. p&p

## CHECKED SWEATSHIRTS



**S713** Checked sweatshirt, larger or small black. State size **£7.95**



**T04** Black sweatshirt, front and back, on yellow or red shirt, chopped sleeves. **£2.95** inc. p&p



**T100** Black tiger sweatshirt, front and back, on yellow or red shirt, chopped sleeves. **£2.95** inc. p&p



**T01** The Clash, black on black, white shirt. **£2.95** inc. p&p



**T75** Anarchy, white on black, white shirt. **£2.95** inc. p&p



**T08** 002, black and green on white shirt. **£2.95** inc. p&p



**T92** Rite, black and orange on white shirt. **£2.95** inc. p&p



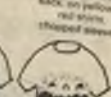
**T83** Question marks, white on black shirt. **£2.95** inc. p&p



**T77** U.K. Subs, mouse on pink, white shirt. **£2.95** inc. p&p



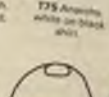
**T78** Snake, black and pink on white shirt. **£2.95** inc. p&p



**T96** Remones, black on pink, white shirt. **£2.95** inc. p&p



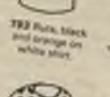
**T92** The Jam, black on light blue target, white shirt. **£2.95** inc. p&p



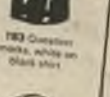
**T82** Lambada, black on light blue target. **£2.95** inc. p&p



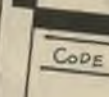
**T87** Mods, red on light blue target, white shirt. **£2.95** inc. p&p



**T95** The Who, white on black shirt. **£2.95** inc. p&p



**T107** Diamonds, black on white or red shirt. **£2.95** inc. p&p



**T108** Chicks, black on white or red shirt. **£2.95** inc. p&p



**Customer Services Department**  
For enquiries and telephone orders ring Bedford 103346  
54355, between 10.00-1.00, 2.00-8.00 Mon to Fri.

**To Order**  
Simply complete the below coupon indicating an alternative if any and clearly state your name and address in block capitals.

**Telephone Orders**  
Credit card holders only can phone with your Barclaycard number for a faster service.

**Overseas Orders**  
For overseas orders, please add £2.50 to the total cost to cover postage, or £5.00 for Telex shirts. Customers from Eire please check exchange rate on all prices.

**Money Back Guarantee**  
We will always exchange goods or refund your money if you are not satisfied, goods must be returned unopened, within 7 days.

**CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME BY PHONE**

| CODE | ALTERNATIVE | SIZE | COLOUR |
|------|-------------|------|--------|
|      |             |      |        |

NAME & ADDRESS

**GRINGOS** 55, ST. PETERS ST. BEDFORD DEPT. N TEL. (0234) 58356

PAYMENT ENCLOSED



**SUNDAY 9th MARCH 8.00 pm Tickets £3.25 £2.75 £2.25**  
Available from box 164 01 740 4081 Phoenix 240 2245 Ticket Machine 01631 11311  
T 01631 4101371 or 140 2245

# GIRLSCHOOL

|                                        |              |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|
| 8 February — Hull City Hall            | (0482) 26525 |
| 9 February — Bradford St George's Hall | (0274) 32513 |
| 12 February — Portsmouth Guildhall     | (0705) 24355 |
| 19 February — Cardiff Sophia Gardens   | (0222) 27657 |
| 20 February — Swansea Brangwyn Hall    | (0792) 50821 |



**SMIRKS**  
GUESTS

**SECTION**  
PLUS GU

TRADE \* TO FPL \* CH. FPL \* FPL \* OF LONDON \* MMT

2 HALIS, 2 BARS - 7.30, FRI, 8TH FEB - UNIV OF LONDON, MALET ST, WC1



Glenn Gibso

**CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:**  
Shelly's Shoes  
146 King's Road,  
Chelsea, London SW3



TO  
ADVERTISE  
RING  
01 261 6172



Cash, cheques, P.O.'s to:  
**Apollo Tour  
Marketing**  
71 Buckley Close, Nové.  
E. Sussex BN2 8EO.

| T-SMARTS             | T-SMARTS          | T-SMARTS |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1 God Save The Queen | 26 Jackson Brakes |          |
| 2 20 Long Island     | 27 Cash Passes    |          |
| 3 Cash Stage Pin     | 28 Hoppers        |          |
| 4 Gary Does Squeak   | 29 Hoppers        |          |
| 5 Hoppers            | 30 Hoppers        |          |
| 6 Cash Stage Pin     | 31 Hoppers        |          |
| 7 Cash Stage Pin     | 32 Hoppers        |          |
| 8 2-2-2-2-2          | 33 Hoppers        |          |
| 9 2-2-2-2-2          | 34 Hoppers        |          |
| 10 2-2-2-2-2         | 35 Hoppers        |          |
| 11 2-2-2-2-2         | 36 Hoppers        |          |
| 12 2-2-2-2-2         | 37 Hoppers        |          |
| 13 2-2-2-2-2         | 38 Hoppers        |          |
| 14 2-2-2-2-2         | 39 Hoppers        |          |
| 15 2-2-2-2-2         | 40 Hoppers        |          |
| 16 2-2-2-2-2         | 41 Hoppers        |          |
| 17 2-2-2-2-2         | 42 Hoppers        |          |
| 18 2-2-2-2-2         | 43 Hoppers        |          |
| 19 2-2-2-2-2         | 44 Hoppers        |          |
| 20 2-2-2-2-2         | 45 Hoppers        |          |
| 21 2-2-2-2-2         | 46 Hoppers        |          |
| 22 2-2-2-2-2         | 47 Hoppers        |          |
| 23 2-2-2-2-2         | 48 Hoppers        |          |
| 24 2-2-2-2-2         | 49 Hoppers        |          |
| 25 2-2-2-2-2         | 50 Hoppers        |          |

**PRIESTLEYS  
T-SHIRTS**  
Dept. N  
36 BOOTHAM, YORK.  
N. YOKS.

**'Kansa' Fringed Moccasin Boots** Only **£17.00** + £3 p.p.h.

Choose from only long top fringe or three fringe layers, made to order on the premises.

**IN TANNED LEATHER** or distinctive colored leather, quilted or smooth.

Think rubber soles, a cross made up front. Send e.g. for further details to **DEPT. BN COUNTRY FEET**, **ARMED & DANGEROUS, HARLES, N.Y.** **CLUB 8, 150 N.W. 10th ST., MIAMI, FL 33136** or **LEO SACHS, 1000 W. 15th ST., SUITE 2-11, MIAMI BEACH, FL 33506** and they'll reply to you (20,000 post paid). Soften up, baby, baby.

*Photo: John A. (Armed) Rose, Studio 4, NYC*



**BONDAGE TROUSERS • LEOPARD TROUSERS**  
**T-SHIRTS All Post-Free!!**

**TROUSERS**  
**TARTAN BONDAGE** complete with bum-flaps, straps and apes. Red, yellow or green tartan in guys' sizes 26, 28, 30, 32. Girls' 8, 10, 12, 14. (1st & 2nd colour choice) **ONLY £17.95**. Also in black drdt at £17.95

**LEOPARD TROUSERS** fur fabric drampings. Sizes guys' 24, 26, 28, 30, 32. Girls' 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, —for best look, order the tightest size you can! **Only £18.50**

**T-SHIRTS** (in £7.50 and in small, medium or large). Leopard print, red or yellow. Showase.

Also mod T-shirts, black/white or red/black checks.

**BONDAGE T-SHIRT, zips and straps £3.25**

*Cheques or postal orders only to*  
**B. Leach, 500 Redcliffe Gardens, Chelsea, London SW10**  
*All monies cheerfully refunded if not satisfied. Sorry no tests. Please include SAE with any enquiry.*  
*Overseas add 10% postage per suit except T-shirts*















## PERSONAL

30p per word

**AA FOR FRIENDSHIPS**  
Friends, marriage partners, efficient, reliable, inexpensive. One year's membership: £7. Free details from: Atlantic Agency, 34 Beaufield Avenue, Colchester CO3 3JL. Telephone: (0206) 44884

**CHRIS CRESZYVAR** I will love you forever — Chris.

**GALENE'S PSYCHOLOGICAL**  
accurate introductions lead to pleasant friendships, spontaneous affairs, and fun and lasting relationships including marriage. All ages, all areas. Free details. Galeine Corporate Dating Dept (MEX), 23 Abingdon Road, London W8 Tel 01-837 6003

**DOVING PENFRIENDS** Stamp obtains free Photo brochures. A17 P.O. Box 100, Haywards Heath, Sussex

**NOBACE** I want your real jumper.

**PSYCHOTIST/BEHAVIOUR**  
PSYCHOLOGIST, shy, stammering, not being emotional or personality problems — Ring 01-646 5750 for quick and effective help

**JANE SCOTT** for genuine friends. Introductions opposite sex with sincerity and thoughtfulness. Details free. Stamp to Jane Scott, 2/14M North St, Quadrant, Brighton, Sussex, BN1 2CU

**MALIA** and Graham aren't engaged. Rooter to people who can't take jokes.

**RALE** ENAMOURD with Hendrix. Cite, Stockholm, really female to meet or write. Box No. 3903

**SWAP** WHERE are you? Jan. and Linda love you.

**S.O.S. — TWO** Punks (Swedish) 20, 16, would be very pleased to get some place to stay when visiting London. Make us feel more welcome. Address: Delegation, 8/311 11324 Stockholm, Sweden.

**WORLDWIDE PENFRIENDS** Write for free details — Pen Friend Service, P.O. 27, SE-20801 Turku 80, Finland.

## SPECIAL NOTICES

30p per word

**CRAZY COLOURS** Punk! Vermilion red, Peacock Blue, Cyclamen, Pine Green, Pansy, Lime Green, Yellow, Tangerine, Capri Blue, Canary Yellow, Sunshine Gold, Aubergine, Lilac, Lavender, Firo, Sky Blue. Play to visit to Domonics who specialises in applying crazy colours in any shade, style and design. Monday — Saturday, 9 — 7. Friday 9 — 8. Telephone 01-837 2878 and 01-837 8452. Advice given. Domonics and Tony, Unit 9, 85 Marlow Road, London W9

**MOOS, MADNESS** the Sunday Poppers, Corporation Street, Manchester M2 4BA 6978

**UFO'S EXHIBIT** Photos, books, investigation, meetings. See details. British UFO Society, 47 Belaire Square, London, N.W.3.

**UMMA THING** exist.

## TUITION

10p per word

**GUITAR LESSONS** for beginners, acoustic and/or electric. 01-870 6584/01-870 4048.

**SIMPLIFIED GUITAR** Postal Courses. S.A.E. — 40N Arley Hill, Bristol 8

## FAN CLUBS

10p per word

**CHELSEA INFO** badges, photos, posters. Enquiries 41 Blenheim Crescent, London W11 2EF.

**COME ORGANISATION** offer Kate 02. Send 10p stamp to 7A Montville Parade, London W12 7Y.

**GENESIS OFFICIAL** fan club. Send for details to Genesis Information, PO Box 107, London NW5 8RU.

**OFFICIAL MOTORHEAD** Fan Club now being formed. Send S.A.E. for details to Helen Taylor, Secretary, Motorheadheads, 35 Upper Accommodation Road, Leeds 9, Yorkshire.

**RUSSIAN LW** Sub Fan Club. Send S.A.E. to P.O. Box 17, Guildford, Surrey.

**RUSSIAN INFORMATION** 38 Dufverton Road, Twickenham, Northampton.

**THE WHO** Official club. Send for details to The Who Club, P.O. Box 107, London, W6 5RU.

**TONY HARCOCK** Calling Hancock Collectors! and anyone who saw the ad outside the EARL's laundry in Pelham Road? THREE — 2 New Buildings, Milserton, Somerset.

## SITUATIONS WANTED

10p per word

**BUSINESS INVESTMENT** Young man wishes to invest capital in rock orientated record store (Lancashire/Glasgow) — interested parties — contact Box No 3902

## SITUATIONS VACANT

10p per word

**EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES** with record companies, radio stations, etc. Full-time, part-time. Experience unnecessary. "Music Industry Employment Guide" £1. "Radio Employment Guide" £1. "British Music Index" (includes 460+ record company addresses) £1. All three £2.40. Music House Productions, Stevenage, Devon.

## INSTRUMENTS FOR SALE

10p per word

**BASS GUITAR** beautiful black eagle by Antonio, excellent condition. Mike, Huddersfield (098 24) 45296 or 43173.

**PANFAR ORGAN** professional duo with Sharma cabinet. Suk group. C360 Tel. York 28813 evenings.

## STUDENTS

Our February 16th issue will contain another of our **EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES FEATURES** Listing details of Higher Educational Courses available  
**MAKE SURE YOU BUY IT**

## The Return Of The Hip White Kook Continued.

From page 7

So this recognition or whatever it is — it will all happen?

No, but I've spent enough time... Once long ago I was so concerned with making it all happen all at once, and nothing ended up happening. So I try and work within my limitations.

**Limitations.** You've said that you won't grow anymore, that you don't want to. There's a childishness you seem to want to keep. Exactly. An infantile. "No, I won't grow up anymore! Fuck you! Kiss my ass!" Yeah, I find that. What about it?

**When you're talking about limitations are you saying you've stepped as far as you can?** No, it's the opposite. The limitation is in how damned adult you have to be! I like to run around like a little monster. But I sort of became an adult.

**What's it like being an adult?** It's exciting. Yeah, it's got its points. Doors open, destinations beckon, women invite, men laugh. It's not bad. It's my big kick, taking care of myself.

**How do you think you've changed between 'New Values' and the new LP 'Soldier'?** Oh, I think by this time I've become my own son, ha ha! And I've given him a good home, don't stay out too late, that sort of stuff. In a word, with 'New Values' I didn't have the confidence that I have now.

**IGGY POP** grins a lot, that goofy grin of his, tapping me on the elbow for emphasis. Part of what we're doing could be construed as promotion for Iggy Pop's forthcoming LP, 'Soldier' on Arista Records. Another James Osterberg production.

The line-up that lays on 'Soldier' is slightly different from the line-up that played on 'New Values' which was slightly different from the line-up that toured British clubs last year which was vastly different from the line-up that is to tour Britain in two weeks which will be different from the line-up that toured America a few months ago. Names occurring in this plot include ever-ready and present drummer Klaus Krueger, bassist Glen Matlock (ex-Rich Kids and Pistols), guitarist Brian James (ex-Damned), keyboardist Barry Andrews (ex-XTC who co-wrote 'I Snub You') and guitarist Ivan Kral (Pat Smith pretty boy).

So pretend you want to pin down some of the things 'Soldier' is dealing with.

"I'm concerned very much lately with the most horrible things — conservatism, unemployment, future, culture — all these things are mentioned quite graphically on the LP. Security as well. I felt that there must be a lot of people who are concerned with these things."

He's a little awkward when trying to think of other people.

After the shock of the vigour, awareness and immediacy of 'New Values', 'Soldier' hits less hard, although it probably deals with more themes, and in a less metaphorical, more explicit manner. It is another record of autobiography, still corresponding to the conflict between Pop and Osterberg, machine and creator. Like 'New Values', it's closer to boogie and thick beat than any dirges or distorted disco — a mixture of familiar riffs, serious intentions, life and death, conversation, concentration and self-dedication.

'Soldier' confirms Osterberg's new triumph and technique; gives further insight into his delight and skill at controlling Iggy the performer.

You can be as profane as you want — and I don't care any more — for all the surface convention of Iggy's new music, he maintains the ambiguous, positive forces of balance as a matter of course. As Cynthia Rose has said, "His new music is a blinding reconciliation of heart and head, thought and feeling, fantasy and judgement."

With Iggy Pop, there's always an earthy quality. Refreshing, investigative... way ahead. Modern? Iggy would balk at the suggestion.

"Don't give me something modern, give me something ahead. Paul, as Salvador Dali said, don't bother about being modern, you can't avoid it. Modern is just the good old here and now. Modern is flyovers and bands like... I don't want to knock bands... modern is what's around, the bands on the shelf this week, it's like going to the supermarket. You have to get ahead."

Producer for the LP is credited as Pat Moran. James Williamson, the severe old Stooge who handled 'New Values', departed early amidst covering mist. There was a falling apart. During conversation, Iggy will refer to him, in passing, only as "the production".

A song from 'Funhouse' days starts side two, 'Dogfood', Iggy succumbing to the temptations of a good riff and an assertive slogan. Titles and riffs, slogans and marches remain dear to his heart.

"That song didn't go on 'Funhouse' because I thought it was a little too frivolous, and I'd reckoned I needed to get a bit serious. I was being a

bit precious. I didn't realise that by then my songwriting had gone off at such a tangent, no one noticed."

Other songs are 'Loco Mosquito', 'Ambition' (written by Matlock — "I just changed it from third person to first"), 'Take Care Of Me', 'Get Up And Get Out', 'Play It Safe', 'I Need More', 'Knockin' Em Down In The City', 'Mr Dynamite', 'I Snub You' and 'I'm A Conservative'.

**THE SONG 'I'm A Conservative'.** In what ways do you feel that you're conservative? I just am conservative. I feel like one. Conservatism is a state of mind. I feel like one!

**How are you defining the word?**

Mmm, you're pinning me down here, aren't you? Oh, boy... well I would say a conservative is one who has found at least the germ of a good thing, and wishes to protect it and push it to a growth, whereas in the same situation, a revolutionary does not like the status quo and even to start growing feels he must smash it and not build upon it. Whereas a conservative wants to build upon it.

The degree of conservatism would, I guess, be determined on the degree of extremes, cos all conservatives are extremely extreme people. How far are you prepared to go to take... the bull by the horns — is that how you put it? It's a hard definition.

**"I've always hated that stinking rock 'n' roll routine with some fatso with all your money and your hotel key in his pocket, and your schedule."**



**"I don't think I should have been born in America. I never did feel right there."**

That definition isn't the one I would think of first. Exactly. I use words differently. They mean different things to me than other people. I consider myself an arch-conservative. I always have been, actually, since day one I started doing this stuff. Because you've got to be to get any good and this is a serious business I'm involved in, this making records and making words and stuff. And to be real good at it... there's a very good reason to be frightened to death of the world at large, cos it really stinks, man. I think it's foul, and I really feel very conservative.

Fuck definitional! I feel very conservative. I feel it. It's something you feel. You live it. I had a big argument with Klaus. He said "You cannot say that, you are not a conservative" and I said I know, but I am I know I am, even though obviously I'm not. I am a fanatic. I am an entrenched conservative fanatic.

*For an American-born '60s rock individual, your approach, the people you mix with, is unusual.* Yeah, I don't think I should have been born there. I never did feel right there. I never knew it either. There's nothing I've got against the place.

*You just seem a lot more perverted and artful than your average American.*

I always went out of my way to cultivate physical discomfort when I was first in music because I didn't ever want to be bland. I looked at the fatheads around Detroit and as soon as they got any money they'd get some big horrible house and all these girls — yee! And start hanging around cars. And they'd never get any good past that point, and I always kept my band out of that.

I made sure that they were starving and stoned and I'd make them play better. I'd sleep on the floor and all that garbage and maybe it sounds silly

now but when you're a 20-year-old provincial trying to get a first recording contract and you've got to write your songs in two weeks, it's a good technique. A soul version of the artist in the garret. But it works.

I've always been anti that plush garbage. Plush for me is in my brains.

**You like your rugs though?**

I do like my little rugs. I like objects for what they can do for my brain, because I come into this hotel room and it's never gonna feel right without my grey rug on the floor there, with the funny rain god on it or whatever the hell he is. And I look at him, and the funny blue shapes... these are nice objects, these are pretty. I like pretty objects. And food that smells pretty. And that makes me feel pretty! And I play prettier!

But I've never stumbled across anything or anyone or any mode of life that I felt that I had to depend on except for... I still seemed to be hooked on this singing songs business.

**That's where your faith lies?**

Probably just in that. Singing songs'll do for now. I want to get better at singing songs.

**OSTERBERG's** fluctuating air of innocence floats through the whole interview. After we've finished compressing and fragmenting Iggy Pop's life and fantasy in this tiny beige hotel room, we drop down a floor or two to the hotel bar. We perch on a couple of stools. A Doncaster wedding party inconspicuously fills the place, drinking behind us, heading towards naughty kisses and regrettable incidents.

A rebel amongst them, frustrated with the unexpected quietness to be found in weekend mid-evening central London, moans "There's better night-life in Doncaster" to a murmur of sympathy. It must be disappointing for them.

A few yards away, one of rock's legendary wild men chuckles good-naturedly into his frosty Period.

We talk about Cynthia Rose, cybernetics, neo-classicism, post-modernism. "I'm good on words, but I have trouble with those art terms."

We talk about David Bowie. "Yeah I'd like to work with him again."

Brian Eno. "I find the guy a great source of entertainment. We get on alright, in a sneering way. Actually, I really like his company."

You played golf with him? "No, we've never played golf, but that sort of thing. A little home-made cooking!"

Eno, Bowie and Pop, three true contemporaries. But after all this talk of systems, romance, existentialism, conservatism, modernism and value, Iggy just wants to let me know, with a sense of wonder, that he's glad to be in a strong position to be able to play rock 'n' roll. No more.

When Iggy Pop writes he feels alone.

When he performs onstage he comes alive. As we order our drinks he taps me on the shoulder, leans close and confides: "That shit we were talking about" — referring to when our talk got a little weighty — "well, it's relevant shit... but you know, really, I'm just glad to be able to be playing. I love to do gigs! I got to one point there I really didn't think I'd be able to do it any more. So here I am, I just love to work onstage."

Earlier on, when he was in a different mood, I'd asked him how much calculation there had been in his development.

"Oh, I don't know, I could be one of those people who knows what's going to happen next. Like you could write a good 'Twilight Zone' about me. Where I would be the bum laying on the street with no brain in my head, full of liquor, and bottle in hand — and I would be the one to see tomorrow! For no good reason! You see, if I was Mr X, now Mr Y, he may have set up his drawing board, and he may see tomorrow by deduction, but me... I happen to be stuck with it!"

"I've never been that interested in calculating where it's all going, or what it all is, and focussing it together. But I'm aware some time in retrospect, when I look back on the LP I've made, I'll suddenly realise, I've drawn from there and I've drawn from here. I'm a bit like a tape recorder that way. I have a photo memory. I don't listen to music that much. I prefer to walk down the street and hear a little snatch of somebody's song."

"I think I heard a song from Clash's double LP the other day, and that is enough Clash for me, for now. I'll buy the album later, but for now I want to savour that little bit I heard. And it's in my brain now, and I'm sure it'll come out in one of my songs on the next album. But I wasn't listening for it. That's the difference!"

"But you see, I'm hooked a bit on making music!"

I can tell.

As opposed to... I could entertain the thoughts of going to write a book or acting. I'm hooked on rock 'n' roll! I don't wanna do this and that. I wanna make music!"

Iggy Pop is heading for cabaret.

James Osterberg is heading for stillness.

## THE NME BOOK OF ROCK CINEMA

◆ **THIS WEEK** — You already have the first eight pages of the world's only comprehensive guide to Rock Movies. Simply pull out pages 19-22 and fold in half to form simple booklet.

◆ **NEXT WEEK** — You get another four pages of the Book Of Rock Cinema in your drive-in NME. Face the Video Age with confidence.

◆ **THE WEEK AFTER** — You get the final four pages of the book. You are now the proud owner of an in-depth guide to more rock movies than you imagined existed.



## GASBAG

SIGNS IN

Mail your rail to:  
Gasbag, NME,  
5-7 Carnaby St.,  
London W.1.

RE MR Smith's loud reply to Alex Mackie's relevant letter *Gasbag* 19/1/80: the *NME* being a commercial newspaper, it needs adverts in its pages in order to exist (finance). All adverts use images that are, quite often viciously, exploitatively — and they even be connected to events in the real world. That's why they 'work'.

So, we all work, exist, etc., under capitalism and so cannot scrub clean a little corner to have peace and commitment in — but there is room to manoeuvre in, e.g., having a policy on a newspaper that taking ads that advocate rape explicitly is not done.

The *NME* does feature ads that are racist — not NF propaganda type but featuring certain stereotypes that are part of institutionalised racism in this country. It would be very difficult for a weekly commercial paper to take on such discrimination in its selection of ads — it would probably be wasted energy — it's the wrong end to start dismantling it all (ads themselves being part of the same system). But, white male *NME* writer is indignant at the suggestion that there could be racism about in his pages: we rock against it now, we have articles on Southall every week... And feels he has to be derisive about the significance of sexist images; might-it threaten him a bit too much personally to challenge sexism?

In general the *NME* will be responsible about racism but sexism — we've got it covered sister, every week there's a review mentioning heavy metal macho posturing. The article on UKJ last year even made such connections as racism today functioning in the context of advanced monopoly capitalism et al — fighting one isn't fighting the other. When is it going to 'add' that sexism isn't objected to as in 'on moral grounds' but is a fundamental part of the structures of a repressive society. (Muds against the family).

And more, and more... why does being affected (as we all are, even girls) by being bombarded with ads with women pictured as the thing draped, half-clothed, waiting, and dreading, but loving it really — why does this have anything to do with being brain-damaged/stupid? Well, couldn't I go on? Too long for your snappy pages already I bet.

Yours, Ernest, Camden

Three cheers from me, Ernest (are you one or collective, like Crass?) — but watch that exploitative imagery doesn't distract you altogether from the equally persuasive, and more socially pervasive poison, language. Clearly, the type of intervention *NME* might make into these troubled areas won't be one of direct agitation, at the best of a smarmy diagrammatic.

...voluntary strategy. What we are doing is — patently — writing, and so, modestly, one of the things we ought to be involved with are acts and problems of writing and interpretation: we cannot offer ready made 'solutions' to the problem of exploitative imagery/language, we can only diagram its mechanism — the fictionality of institutions and the institutionalisation of fictions — I.P.

Absolutely, Ian. I think the concept of sexism is a load of old bollocks, too. — M.S.

stylus — signifier  
— carrier of death

text — signified —  
dead letter

1 reader — consumer — impotence — absence

2 writer — producer —  
power — death



## THE PLAIN PERSON'S GUIDE TO Semiological rock delinquency against stupidism

A few points for you to ponder: — 1) If the use of the swastika is so distasteful as regards the Sid Vicious album (and I agree), how come Baker sees fit to make comments about Hitler and Eve in his 'M' article (to quote: "What is certain is, as Eva observed about Adolf's anatomy, something feels odd here"). A little irresponsible, don't you feel? Or is it fair in love and war? Making quips about the 'man'?

2) The legislation regarding racism is ineffective and aims only at what can be seen. The same is true of legislation regarding sexual inequality. 'Fat' Monty Smith reckons sexism is "altogether more trivial". Perhaps Smith approves of the panacea of part-time work for women, the sexual division of labour, the inequality of DHSS benefits regarding women? Perhaps, also, he is frightened that he won't get his breakfast cooked for him, his sweaty socks washed for him (etc) if sexism is seen as important? Personally, I find his value judgements sadly lacking in understanding and perception.

3) When is CSM going to stop reading second rate literature? His comments about pluralism spotlight a superficial knowledge of the term. It is, at best, a shallow aspiration — at worst, a myth.

Murray, and open your eyes (i.e. take your groovy shades off, baby, and lay off the Pils for a week).

4) You are all eventually smug, superficial, wrapped up in your own (supposed) importance, irresponsible, vicious and I despise the lot of you more than I hate the inequalities that you pretend to take stance against. My nominations for 1979: Bigot of the year — Monty "Fatso" Smith; Moron of the year — Charles Bessah Murray; Word Wanker of the year — Talcott Penman (know what I mean?).

May your year be as insignificant as your whole lives and personalities have been. R. Thomas, Blackstock Rd., London N5. Definitions of movements of thought are always contingent and provisional. You Bishop Spratly ('Know what I mean?') — I.P.

It is a natural human instinct to form a group which has a common interest or aim — whether it be musical, political, religious, cultural or whatever and as such these groups often come into conflict. It doesn't seem unreasonable therefore that many people, myself included, resent multi-racism (that includes foreign whites and not just blacks).

'Instincts' is very dubious. It may not seem "unreasonable" to you to "resent" multi-racism — or resent anything else? — but why might this state of mind exist? It may not seem "unreasonable" to rape, persecute, distort truth through the media of journalism, stage a terrorist event to get a 'good' story... etc. — I.P.

Do you call that review of 'Stations Of The Cross' fair? You talked about two songs and the rest of the four and a half columns contained — Graham Lock's shit comments on Crass's political views. That's not what a record review is for. 'Stations Of The Cross' contains 40 of the best punk tracks ever written.

*NME* seems to be turning the *Albums* section into a place where the reviewers can set their own political views (see also the review of 'Sid Sings').

Yes, Graham Lock, I do think you are a "wet liberal". An *Anarchist Punk*, Bedford. You cannot spell anarchy (no big deal) and I would wonder what your grasp of anarchist ideology is if you cannot see that "political views" and any kind of culture criticism are inseparably linked. C'mon, join us semiological delinquents and rock against stupidism everywhere! — I.P.

Gee guys, when I see all this political stuff flying to and fro in your letters column and elsewhere, I sure am glad I live here in America where it's every man for himself and no one gives two shits in a high wind about anything except what they're doing on the weekend.

Dee Vyce, Brooklyn NY. Stupidism recognises no national boundaries. — I.P.

I was heartened to read in your publication that thanks to the success of Joyce Kilpatrick's campaign against the McDonalds corporation, America's cocaine problem has been solved.

However, it is with regret that I draw your attention to a

similar abuse right here in England. I am informed that drug fiends "hooked" on amphetamine sulphate (speed) often get their "fixes" by sniffing the poison through a rolled-up British banknote.

I urge you to use your immense political clout to persuade Her Majesty's Government to help these poor addicts by thoroughly perforating all new banknotes.

Thank you, you will do this country a great service. Ian Norman of Exeter. Stupid Americans are one thing, Ian, but I'm afraid I personally come out quite strongly on the side of hedonism; I can't speak for the rest of the old hippies in the office on this one however. — I.P.

"On the big lie there is always a certain force of credibility; because the broad masses of a nation are always more easily corrupted in the deeper strata of their emotional nature than consciously or voluntarily, and this in the primitive simplicity of their minds they more readily fall victims to the big lie than the small lie, since they themselves often tell small lies in little matters but would be ashamed to resort to large-scale falsehoods. It would never come into their heads to fabricate colossal untruths, and they would not believe that others could have the impudence to distort the truth so infamously. Even though the facts prove this to be so may be brought clearly to their minds, they still doubt and waver and still continue to think that there may be some other explanation." Anonymous.

You are the Gung Ho Four and I claim my 'Writer-In-Residence' position in lieu of the cultural revolution. — I.P.

"One of the most problematic characteristics of Beat Zen, shared to some extent both by the creative artists and by their imitators, is the fascination of marijuana and peyote... It is a matter of symbolic principle, as distinct from the enforcement of

rational law, for the police to condemn marijuana, and sensational arrests of those who use it always provide a convenient diversion of public attention from serious crimes that continue to be overlooked."

Alan Watts, *Beat Zen*, Square Zen, Zen, (from *Chicago Review* 1958) Say high to Paul! Love, T. Ceremoney, Heckney.

A rolling paper gathers no loss. Truth shall be my wings over small islands of coherence. That is all and all is lack. — I.P.

Dear Ian Penman, this is a love letter for you. To spend an evening with you. You could sit in one armchair and I in the other. We needn't touch. The distance between us filling, as the night grows dark, with breads of words neatly designing to begin again at the beginning again. (Sammy Kahn knew it.) I am a shy brunette who is a master (Esse, Ette.) of the subtle facial expression.

Who knows? I could be you silent Cassandra. Besotted, *The Western Hemisphere*.

P.S. I have a rare collection of blues singers under my sink. Though they're most of them hoarse now due to the damp. You won't castrate me like all the others? I'm off crimes of passion at the mo. Xxxx. — I.P.

Dear Sirs, could you please answer these questions?

1) Can you tell me the names of all the Buzzcocks albums?

2) Can you tell me the names of all the Ramones albums? Also, are the Ramones Americans or not, and also are the Ramones punks?

3) Are The Clash punks?

Thank you. I enclose S.A.E. David Hinchon, Molt, Norfolk. 1) Err... 2) Umm... yes, and stupidist with it. 3) The Clash are, one feels, troubling in their movement between familiarity, clarity and derivation, et-homness and dis-location. They are minor gods, I'm informed. — I.P.

Am I a gray-matterless minded product of no free-milk education? Or, are there other vacuum-packed morons out there who find it impossible to decode the messages from the minority to the majority within this extremist music manifesto? Rita, Liverpool.

Rita, Ier, rejoice in the code, the sexuality of the text, the dissemination of meaning, the... Enough, Penman! — Metaphysics Ed.

Was I the only one to notice that in your 1979 reader's poll almost no black musicians were voted in? The depressing fact which emerges is that people seem to identify first with their own race and then with the music.

What a disappointment!!! Denis Baker, Muswell Hill Rd., London N10.

What really hits home is that the depressing 'poll' categories — best, better, jam on it — are arbitrary and meaningless. Should we have had sections for best dubs, tenor and alto players, disco bass lines etc. Maybe it's a compliment to black — and other folk — music to leave them aside and let them sit off rock and roll get on with it. Who's your favourite fan club? — I.P.







# RUSH

permanent waves



distributed by  
phonogram

LP 9100 071

MC 7142 720

mercury